

KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AGENDA

Wednesday, September 20th, 2023 7:00pm Kensington Community Center, 59 Arlington Avenue, Kensington, CA 94707 (and hybrid)

This meeting will be held in-person in the Kensington Community Center, 59 Arlington Avenue, Kensington CA 94707. Members of the public <u>not in attendance</u> may provide public comment by emailing the Board President and Board Clerk prior to the meeting at the following address: <u>public.comment@kensingtonfire.org</u>. Such comments will be noted as received and their contents orally summarized. Members of the public <u>who attend the meeting</u> either In-person or via Zoom are allowed to provide public comment verbally with a maximum allowance of 3 minutes per individual comment, subject to the Chair's discretion.

Instructions on how to make a public comment during the meeting: At points in the meeting when the meeting chair requests public comment, members of the public participating in the live meeting can simply raise their hand to be recognized. If participating via internet, please click the "raise hand" feature located within the Zoom application screen. If connected via telephone, please dial "*9" (star, nine). Public comment will be taken on each agenda item, and comment on issues not on the agenda will be taken at the beginning of the meeting. Each member of the public will be allotted the same maximum number of minutes to speak as set by the Chair, except that public speakers using interpretation assistance will be allowed to testify for twice the amount of the public testimony time limit (California Government Code section 54954.3(a)).

Any member of the public who needs special accommodations should email <u>public.comment@kensingtonfire.org</u> 48 hours prior to the meeting. This will enable the Kensington Fire Protection District to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to this meeting (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 ADA Title 1).

This agenda is available on the KFPD website under the relevant meeting date at: <u>https://www.kensingtonfire.org/governance</u>. Please note that supplemental materials will be posted on the website with the agenda as soon as they are available prior to the meeting. Additional information and/or materials may be presented at the meeting itself.

Hybrid Meeting Option Internet Address:

https://us06web.zoom.us/j/87864394594?pwd=bEVxdDVuSktaRUtwak40R3MxY0t5QT09

Telephone Access: (720) 707-2699 <u>or</u> (346) 248-7799 <u>or</u> (253) 215-8782

Zoom Webinar ID: 878 6439 4594

Passcode: 112233

Date of Notice: 09/16/2023

Page 1 of 3

TIMING OF AGENDA ITEMS: Approximate times are included below but may vary to accommodate appropriate discussion time and attention to the individual items.

1. (7:00pm) CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL President Stein, Vice President Levine, Director Dommer, Director Nagel, Director Watt

2. (7:01pm) ANNOUNCE AND ADJOURN TO CLOSED SESSION

a. **Closed Session**: The Board may recess to consider matters of pending litigation (GC 54956.9), personnel (GC 54957), labor relations (GC 54957.6), and real property negotiations (GC54956.8). Records are not available for public inspection.

Subject: Conference with Labor Negotiators (GC54957.6) – Agency designated representatives: President Julie Stein and Secretary Larry Nagel; Unrepresented employee: General Manager.

- **3.** (7:20pm) RECONVENE TO OPEN SESSION Report on action taken by the Board during closed session, if any, pursuant to California Government Code Section 54957.1
- 4. (7:22pm) EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT FOR GENERAL MANAGER POSITION Action = Discuss and consider approval of an Employment Agreement for General Manager with associated FY 2023-24 budget adjustments for terms as needed.

5. (7:30pm) PUBLIC COMMENT

Under "Public Comment," the public may address the Board on any subject not listed on the agenda. Each speaker may address the Board once under Public Comment for a limit of three minutes. The public will be given an opportunity to speak on each agenda item and once the public comment portion of any item on this agenda has been closed by the Board, no further comment from the public will be permitted unless authorized by the Board. The Board cannot act on items not listed on the agenda and, therefore, cannot respond to non-agenda issues brought up under Public Comment other than to provide general information.

6. (7:40pm) ADOPTION OF CONSENT ITEMS

Items listed below are consent items, which are considered routine by the Board of Directors and will be enacted by one motion. The Board of Directors has received and considered reports and recommendations prior to assigning consent item designations to the various items. Copies of the reports are available to the public. The disposition of the item is indicated. There will be no separate discussion of consent items. If discussion is requested for an item, that item will be removed from the list of consent items and considered separately on the agenda. (Supporting material)

- **a. Approval of Minutes** of the Board of Directors regular meetings: 06/08/2022, 06/29/2022, 07/13/2022, 7/19/2023; and special meetings: 06/29/2022, 09/05/2023 (Approve)
- b. Acceptance of Incident Activity Report July and August 2023 (Accept)
- c. Approval of Monthly Transmittal 08/31/2023 and 09/20/2023 (Approve)
- d. Approval of Monthly Financial Reports 07/31/2023 and 08/31/2023 (Approve)
- e. Development of New Purchasing Policy for Future First Reading (Approve)
- 7. (7:45pm) FIRE CHIEF'S REPORT (Supporting Material) Action = Presentation/Discussion

- 8. (7:55pm) EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS COORDINATOR'S REPORT (Supporting Material) Action = Presentation/Discussion
- 9. (8:05pm) OLD BUSINESS None

10. (8:05pm) NEW BUSINESS

- a. *(8:05pm)* Public Safety Building Budget Revision/Project Update (Supporting Material) Action = Review, discuss, direct staff, and/or approve
- b. (8:20pm) Resolution 2023-09 Approving the Final Combined Budget for Revenue, Operating Expenditures, and Capital Improvement Expenditures for FY 2023-2024 (Supporting Material)

Action = Presentation, discuss, adopt Resolution 2023-09, and/or direct staff Staff will review updates which have also been incorporated into the financial forecast, included as part of the budget.

- **c.** (8:35pm) RFP for Financial Analysis Evaluating Reorganization Levine and Nagel Action = Presentation, discuss, action to approve issuance, and/or direct staff The joint RFP with KPPCSD will be presented and discussed with potential approval to issue the RFP and/or other action as determined by the Board.
- d. (8:50pm) Reserves Policy Potential Revisions (Supporting Material) Action = Review, discuss, and direct staff Draft updates to the existing Reserves Policy including samples from other agencies are provided for discussion and feedback to bring back to a future meeting.
- **11.** *(9:00pm)* **GENERAL MANAGER'S REPORT** (Supporting Material current and prior month) Action = Presentation/Discussion

12. (9:10pm) COMMITTEE REPORTS

Informational reports from Board members or staff covering the following assignments:

- a. Emergency Preparedness Committee Meeting Nagel/Dommer (Supporting Material)
- b. Finance Committee Meeting Stein/Watt (No Report)
- c. Reorganization Analysis Temporary Committee Levine/Nagel (No Report)
- d. Information Technology Temporary Committee Levine/Nagel (No Report)

13. (9:30pm) OUTSIDE AGENCIES REPORTS

a. Contra Costa Special Districts Association – Nagel (Supporting Material)

14. (9:40pm) ADJOURNMENT

The next regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the Kensington Fire Protection District will be held on Wednesday, October 18, 2023 at 7:00pm at the Kensington Community Center. The deadline for agenda items to be included in the Board packet is Wednesday, October 11, 2023, by 1:00pm. The deadline for agenda-related materials to be included in the Board Packet is Wednesday, October 4, 2023, by 1:00pm.



KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING MINUTES

- **DATE/TIME:** June 8, 2022, 7:00PM
- **LOCATION:** Zoom Teleconference
- PRESENT:Directors:Director Don Dommer, Secretary Janice Kosel, Vice President
Kevin Padian, President Larry Nagel, Director Julie Stein
GM Bill Hansell, Interim Fire Chief Jose Castrejon, Fire Chief
Michael Pigoni

1. CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL

President Larry Nagel called the meeting to order at 7:02 p.m. and confirmed the roll call.

2. PUBLIC COMMENT (00:01:01)

Secretary Janice Kosel asked for clarification on the square footage of the lot across the street from the Unitarian Church. GM Bill Hansell stated he would confirm this for Secretary Kosel.

A member of the public commented on the consolidation of the KFPD and KPPCSD and asked for each member of the board to publicly state their position on the matter. Another member of the public requested a hybrid option to attend meetings.

There was no additional public comment.

3. ADOPTION OF CONSENT ITEMS (00:13:27)

President Nagel proposed to approve all consent items on the agenda with a single motion. The board removed agenda item 3a and 3i.

- **a. Approval of Minutes** of the Board of Directors regular meetings of: 04/13/2022, 04/28/2022, and 05/07/2022
- b. Acceptance of Incident Activity Report May 2022
- c. Approval of Monthly Transmittal 06/08/2022
- d. Approval of Monthly Financial Reports 05/31/2022
- e. Adoption of Resolution 2022-08 Re-Authorizing Remote Meetings
- f. Adoption of Resolution 2022-09 Establishing the Appropriations Limit of the Kensington Fire Protection District for FY 2022-2023
- g. Adoption of Resolution 2022-10 Authorizing Contra Costa County to Place the Special Tax on the Tax Roll for Fiscal Year 2022-2023 and to Collect the Special Tax on Behalf of the Kensington Fire Protection District
- h. Adoption of Resolution 2022-11 Ordering the Even Year Board of Directors Election, Consolidation of Elections, and Specifications of the Election Order

i. First Posting of Revised Policy 1170 Reserves to be Considered for Adoption at the July 13th, 2022 Board of Directors Meeting.

There was no public comment.

| MOTION: M/s Padian/Dommer: Motion to approve consent items 3b-3h. | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| VOTE: | | | | | | |
| Ayes: Dommer, Kosel, Nagel, Padian, Stein | | | | | | |
| Nays: None | | | | | | |
| Absent: None | | | | | | |
| Motion passed 5-0-0 | Video Time Stamped: 00:18:16 | | | | | |

4. OLD BUSINESS (00:18:25)

There was no old business.

5. NEW BUSINESS (00:18:29)

a. Fire Hazard Abatement Hearing on the Designation of Properties Containing Fire Hazards

President Nagel opened the public hearing and asked for any objections. There were no public objections.

Interim Fire Chief Jose Castrejon presented the report as included in the packet and gave his recommendations. He noted approximately 2200 residences are inspected annually. Fifty-three (53) noncompliance notices were sent to residents in March 2022 requesting conditions be cleared by April 15, 2022. Follow up inspections took place between April 18 - 21, 2022. Fourteen (14) residences remain noncompliant, seven (7) of which have followed up with KFPD.

A member of the public commented on wild fire hazards along Los Altos Drive and the west slope of Wildcat Canyon and recommended the district take immediate action to mitigate. Chief Michael Pigoni noted KFPD does not have the legal authority to remove hazards in Wildcat Canyon Regional Park.

Secretary Kosel commended the KFPD on these efforts.

There was no additional public comment. President Nagel closed the public hearing and terminated public testimony.

MOTION: M/s Kosel/Padian: Motion to approve Resolution 2022-12 Declaring that Weeds, Rubbish, Litter or other Flammable Material on Designated Private Properties Constitutes a Public Nuisance and Providing for Notice that the Fire Chief or Designee Shall Abate Such Public Nuisance Conditions if not Abated by the Property Owner.

VOTE: Ayes: Dommer, Kosel, Nagel, Padian, Stein Nays: None Absent: None

b. Fire Services Contract Fee Proposal for FY 2022-2023

Interim Fire Chief Castrejon presented the report as included in the packet. He noted an increase of approximately 6.2% which reflects current Local 1230 and Public Safety Managers Association negotiations with an assumed 3% cost of living increase and additional costs for ongoing training. Secretary Kosel also noted an increased cost for firefighter pensions.

A member of the public asked if KFPD services would be negatively impacted if a loan were taken out to complete the Public Safety Building. Another member of the public commented that the proposal does not reflect true costs and is not inclusive of overall costs for all jurisdictions.

There was no additional public comment.

Director Stein asked what administrative services are provided to KFPD by the City of El Cerrito overhead. Interim Fire Chief Castrejon confirmed the overhead covers the KFPD HR department and city services. Chief Pigoni elaborated on the costs *not* covered by the contract and stated that the contract be renegotiated at the board's discretion. Director Stein asked that any additional unforeseen costs for services be covered by the contract and then redistributed to KFPD. Interim Fire Chief Castrejon confirmed this. Director Padian asked if any contract funds are allocated to PERS. Interim Fire Chief Castrejon confirmed this.

MOTION: M/s Kosel/Padian: Motion to approve the Fire Services Contract Fee Proposal for FY 2022-2023.

VOTE:

Ayes: Dommer, Kosel, Nagel, Padian, Stein Nays: None Absent: None

Motion passed 5-0-0

Video Time Stamped: 00:49:58

c. Adoption of Resolution 2022-11 Preliminary FY 2022-2023 Budget

GM Hansell presented the report as included in the packet. Secretary Kosel provided further detail and clarification on various budget line items.

A member of the public asked if a potential new KFPD hire will be reflected in the budget. They also asked for further information on proposed bids for the Public Safety Building. GM Hansell confirmed a new hire line item is pending further discussion on the scope of duties. He also confirmed that details of any proposed bids are pending and not ready to be presented to the board. Another member of the public commended Secretary Kosel's work on the budget. They also asked about the City of Kensington's long-term financial health if KFPD's budget went into a deficit. Secretary Kosel confirmed this could not be answered until costs associated with running an empty Public Safety Building were determined in one to two months.

There was no additional public comment.

Director Stein requested a complete budget that includes missing information and that it be adjusted accordingly once official bids are submitted. She also asked if the debt service/annual loan payment will be taken out of the operations budget. GM Hansell confirmed the debt service will remain a distinct line item for purposes of transparency. Secretary Kosel added that the KFPD accountant will likely make this determination.

The board further discussed the item.

| MOTION: M/s Kosel/Padian: Motion to approve the Resolution 2022-11 Preliminary FY 2022-2023 Budget. | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| VOTE: Ayes: Dommer, Kosel, Nagel, Padian, Stein Nays: None Absent: None | | | | | |
| Motion passed 5-0-0 | Video Time Stamped: 01:48:28 | | | | |

d. Approval to Proceed with the PSB Seismic Renovation Project Based Upon Prior Findings Calling for Urgent Structural Remediation, 'Essential Services Facility' Building Code Compliance, and Fire Department Space Requirements

GM Hansell presented the report as included in the packet.

A member of the public commented that a public meeting would be a good indicator of evaluating public opinion on the agenda item and urged the board not to evict the KPPCSD from the Public Safety Building. Another member of the public asked the board to publicly state their position on the eviction of the KPPCSD from the Public Safety Building given the opposition stated in the petition. Director Dommer responded to the public comment. Other members of the public expressed various concerns about and provided personal recommendations on this agenda item.

There were two written comments submitted by the public prior to the meeting.

The board and GM Hansell further discussed the item and responded to select public comments.

MOTION: M/s Padian/Kosel: Motion to approve motion directing the General Manager to continue, as originally instructed in the April 14th, 2021 Board of Directors meeting, to proceed with the seismic renovation plans as developed and presented monthly since September 2021.

VOTE: Ayes: Dommer, Kosel, Nagel Nays: Stein Absent: Padian

Motion passed 3-1-1

Video Time Stamped: 02:46:38

MOTION: M/s Stein/Kosel: Motion to extend the June 8, 2022 Board of Directors meeting to 10:30 p.m.

| VOTE: | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ayes: Kosel, Nagel, Stein | |
| Nays: Dommer | |
| Absent: Padian | |
| Motion passed 3-1-1 | Video Time Stamped: 02:48:50 |

e. PSB Seismic Renovation

GM Hansell presented the report as included in the packet.

There was no public comment or discussion from the board.

f. Temporary Facility Update

GM Hansell presented the report as included in the packet. President Nagel recused himself from this agenda item. Director Kosel stepped in as his replacement.

Members of the public expressed their concern about the distance of the temporary facility from the City of Kensington. Interim Fire Chief Castrejon responded to this public comment. Another member of the public expressed their concern about carcinogenic fumes from the diesel generator near the preschool. Interim Fire Chief Castrejon and GM Hansell responded to this public comment.

GM Hansell noted that Director Padian previously expressed concerns about the location of the temporary facility, but conceded there was no other option but to place the facility in the parking lot of the Unitarian Universalist Church.

| MOTION: M/s Kosel/Stein: Motion to approve the Temporary Facility Update report. | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| VOTE: | | | | | |
| Ayes: Dommer, Kosel, Stein | | | | | |
| Nays: None | | | | | |
| Absent: Padian | | | | | |
| Abstain: Nagel | | | | | |
| Motion passed 3-0-1-1 | Video Time Stamped: 03:13:29 | | | | |

g. Proposal for a Joint Public Meeting with the KPPCSD Board, the Police Chief, and the Fire Chief to Present the Legal Regulations and Space Requirements for the PSB Renovation, and the Resulting Needs of the Police Department and Fire Department

President Nagel presented the report as included in the packet. He noted the KPPCSD will not discuss this agenda item until their July 2022 Board of Directors meeting. GM Hansell noted KPPCSD staff is currently in transition. GM Hansell encouraged the public to review the November 16, 2019 special board meeting and the March 25, 2021 KFPD-KPPCSD joint meeting for background and context.

Director Kosel recommended an informational meeting and an ongoing exchange with the public. She also recommended that GM Hansell schedule a meeting with KPPCSD's general manager. GM Hansell confirmed he will take this action.

A member of the public commented that any future public meeting should attempt to address the community's questions and involve those who have organized the petition drive to set an agenda.

MOTION: M/s Kosel/Stein: Motion to approve that GM Hansell contact David Fike, Lynn Price, and Mr. Constantouros to prepare an agenda to present to the KFPD board at the June 29, 2022 Special Board of Directors meeting.

VOTE: Ayes: Dommer, Kosel, Nagel, Stein Nays: None Absent: Padian Motion passed 4-0-1

Video Time Stamped: 03:25:14

MOTION: M/s Nagel/Kosel: Motion to approve a Special Board of Director's meeting on
June 29, 2022 to complete the remaining agenda items.VOTE:
Ayes: Dommer, Kosel, Nagel, Stein
Nays: None
Absent: PadianMotion passed 4-0-1Video Time Stamped: 03:26:27

- 6. FIRE CHIEF'S REPORT (00:00:00) (Supporting Material) Action = Presentation/Discussion
- 7. EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS COORDINATOR'S REPORT (00:00:00) (Supporting Material)

Action = Presentation/Discussion

- 8. GENERAL MANAGER'S REPORT (00:00:00) (Supporting Material) Action = Presentation/Discussion
- **9. COMMITTEE REPORTS** (00:00:00) Informational reports from Board members or staff covering the following assignments:
 - a. Emergency Preparedness Committee Meeting Padian/Nagel (Supporting Material) Draft Meeting Minutes of 05/26/2022 included for reference. Action = Report by EPC Chair & Discussion
 - **b.** Finance Committee Meeting of 05/25/2022 Kosel/Nagel (Supporting Material) Action = Report by Finance Committee Chair and Discussion
- **10. OUTSIDE AGENCIES REPORTS** (00:00:00)
 - a. Contra Costa Special Districts Association Stein Action = Report by District's representative to CCSDA
- **11. ADJOURNMENT:** President Nagel adjourned the meeting at 10:28 p.m.

The next Special Board of Directors meeting will occur on June 29, 2022.

Page 6 of 7

MINUTES PREPARED BY: Candace Eros Diaz and Mary Morris-Mayorga

These minutes were approved at the Board Meeting of the Kensington Fire Protection District on September 20, 2023.

Attest:

Secretary of the Board



KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS SPECIAL MEETING MINUTES

Continuation of June 8, 2022 Board of Director's Meeting

DATE/TIME: June 29, 2022, 7:00PM

LOCATION: Zoom Teleconference

 PRESENT:
 Directors:
 Director Don Dommer, Secretary Janice Kosel, President Larry Nagel, Director Julie Stein

 Staff:
 GM Bill Hansell, Interim Fire Chief Jose Castrejon

 Absent:
 Vice President Kevin Padian

1. CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL

President Larry Nagel called the meeting to order at 8:28 p.m. and confirmed the roll call.

2. PUBLIC COMMENT (00:01:09)

Secretary Janice Kosel asked GM Bill Hansell to confirm if all board members were in compliance with education requirements. GM Hansell confirmed this was not yet complete and will give an update at the August 2022 Board of Directors meeting. Director Stein asked that the board be polled for their availability when scheduling special meetings outside of the regular 7:00 p.m start time.

There was no additional public comment.

- 3. ADOPTION OF CONSENT ITEMS (00:00:00)
 - **a.** Approval of Minutes of the Board of Directors regular meetings of: 04/13/2022, 04/28/2022, and 05/07/2022
 REMOVED FROM CONSENT CALENDAR PENDING COMPLETION
 - b. Acceptance of Incident Activity Report May 2022 (Accept) - COMPLETED ON 06/08/2022
 - c. Approval of Monthly Transmittal 06/08/2022 (Approve) - COMPLETED ON 06/08/2022
 - d. Approval of Monthly Financial Reports 05/31/2022 (Approve) - COMPLETED ON 06/08/2022
 - e. Adoption of Resolution 2022-08 Re-Authorizing Remote Meetings (Adopt) - COMPLETED ON 06/08/2022
 - f. Adoption of Resolution 2022-09 Establishing the Appropriations Limit of the Kensington Fire Protection District for FY2022-2023 (Adopt) - COMPLETED ON 06/08/2022
 - g. Adoption of Resolution 2022-10 Authorizing Contra Costa County to Place the

Board of Directors Special Meeting Minutes of June 29, 2022 - Continuation of June 8, 2022 Meeting

Special Tax on the Tax Roll for Fiscal Year 2022-2023 and to Collect the Special Tax on Behalf of the Kensington Fire Protection District (Adopt) - COMPLETED ON 06/08/2022

- h. Adoption of Resolution 2022-11 Ordering the Even Year Board of Directors Election, Consolidation of Elections, and Specifications of the Election Order – COMPLETED ON 06/08/2022
- First Posting of Revised Policy 1170 Reserves to be Considered for Adoption at the July 13th, 2022 Board of Directors Meeting. (00:32:19)
 – TAKEN OUT OF ORDER AND DISCUSSED AFTER AGENDA ITEM 5G

Secretary Kosel presented the report as included in the June 8, 2022 packet. She noted that a building reserves policy is not included in the packet and recommended to keep this open until further cost assessments are completed.

Director Stein requested the reserve be expanded to include known contractual obligations, i.e., the general manager, auditor, accountant, and actuary. Secretary Kosel confirmed she would amend the policy to reflect these recommendations.

There was no public comment.

4. OLD BUSINESS (00:00:00)

There was no old business.

- **5. NEW BUSINESS** (00:00:00)
 - a. Fire Hazard Abatement Hearing on the Designation of Properties Containing Fire Hazards

- COMPLETED ON 06/08/2022

- b. Fire Services Contract Fee Proposal for FY 2022-2023 - COMPLETED ON 06/08/2022
- c. Adoption of Resolution 2022-11 Preliminary FY 2022-2023 Budget - COMPLETED ON 06/08/2022
- Approval to Proceed with the PSB Seismic Renovation Project Based Upon Prior Findings Calling for Urgent Structural Remediation, 'Essential Services Facility' Building Code Compliance, and Fire Department Space Requirements – COMPLETED ON 06/08/2022
- e. PSB Seismic Renovation - COMPLETED ON 06/08/2022
- f. Temporary Facility Update - COMPLETED ON 06/08/2022

- AGENDA BELOW CONTINUED TO 06/29/2022

g. Proposal for a Joint Public Meeting with the KPPCSD Board, the Police Chief, and the Fire Chief to Present the Legal Regulations and Space Requirements for the PSB

Renovation, and the Resulting Needs of the Police Department and Fire Department $\left(00{:}04{:}47\right)$

- PARTIALLY DISCUSSED ON 06/08/2022

GM Hansell reintroduced, discussed, and presented an addendum to the supporting document as included in the packet. The board and Interim Fire Chief Castrejon discussed the item. Director Stein requested that ZFA Structural Engineers give a presentation so that the board and the public can ask questions about the process.

A member of the public expressed their concern and opinion about the fault displacement of the Public Safety Building. Another member of the public noted the distinction between a "renovation" and a "remodel."

6. FIRE CHIEF'S REPORT (00:46:40)

Fire Chief Castrejon presented the report as included in the June 8, 2022 packet. He noted a new firefighter hire, Jorge Arechiga. Director Kosel thanked Chief Castrejon for posting the training videos.

There was no public comment or board discussion.

7. EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS COORDINATOR'S REPORT (00:51:46)

EPC Johnny Valenzuela presented the report as included in the June 8, 2022 packet. Secretary Kosel requested that EPC Valenzuela encourage residents to use the Zonehaven website. He confirmed this.

There was no public comment or board discussion.

8. GENERAL MANAGER'S REPORT (00:57:34)

GM Hansell presented the report as included in the June 8, 2022 packet.

There was no public comment or board discussion.

9. COMMITTEE REPORTS (01:02:13)

a. Emergency Preparedness Committee Meeting

President Nagel presented the report as included in the June 8, 2022 packet. He provided an update on surveying the community about installing an LRAD system and recommended GM Hansell to prepare an RFQ for an early warning system. He noted the letter to Supervisor Gioia was not sent out as an alternative recommendation is currently being considered. Secretary Kosel shared her concerns about the contents of the letter to Supervisor Gioia and asked that GM Hansell postpone the call for public safety building renovation proposals. Director Stein commented that the committee asking GM Hansell to prepare an RFQ may not be procedurally correct. She also requested the board be prudent about the allocation of resources in the budget after reviewing the last Finance Committee meeting and in light of the renovation costs.

A member of the public commented that although the committee did recommend GM Hansell prepare an RFQ, it was not expected to be done immediately and that the committee discussed obtaining grants for an early warning system because there wasn't Board of Directors Special Meeting Minutes of June 29, 2022 - Continuation of June 8, 2022 Meeting

money in the budget to purchase directly.

There was no additional public comment or board discussion.

b. Finance Committee Meeting of 05/25/2022 (01:19:56)

Secretary Kosel presented this report at the June 8, 2022 board meeting.

There was no public comment or board discussion.

10. OUTSIDE AGENCIES REPORTS (01:20:16)

a. Contra Costa Special Districts Association

Director Stein presented the report as included in the June 8, 2022 packet. She noted the next meeting will be July 11, 2022.

11. ADJOURNMENT: President Nagel adjourned the meeting at 9:54 p.m.

The next Board of Directors meeting will occur on July 13, 2022.

MINUTES PREPARED BY: Candace Eros Diaz and Mary Morris-Mayorga

These minutes were approved at the Board Meeting of the Kensington Fire Protection District on September 20, 2023.

Attest:

Secretary of the Board



KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING MINUTES

DATE/TIME: July 19, 2023, 7:00PM

LOCATION: Kensington Community Center, 59 Arlington Avenue, Kensington (and hybrid)

 PRESENT:
 Directors:
 President Julie Stein, Director Don Dommer, Vice President Director Daniel Levine, Director Larry Nagel, Director Jim Watt

 Staff:
 Board Clerk Candace Eros Diaz, Interim GM Mary Morris-Mayorga, Fire Chief Eric Saylors

 Consultant:
 EPC Coordinator Johnny Valenzuela

1. CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL

President Julie Stein called the meeting to order at 7:07 p.m. and confirmed the roll call.

2. PUBLIC COMMENT (unable to determine from audio)

There was no public comment.

3. ADOPTION OF CONSENT ITEMS (unable to determine from audio)

President Stein proposed to approve all consent items on the agenda with a single motion. The board did not move to remove any items.

- a. Approval of Minutes of the Board of Directors regular meetings of: 6/21/2023
- b. Acceptance of Incident Activity Report June 2023
- c. Approval of Monthly Transmittal 07/19/2023
- d. Approval of Monthly Financial Reports 06/30/2023

There was no public comment.

| MOTION: M/s Nagel/Levine: Motion to approve | consent items 3a-3d. |
|--|------------------------------|
| VOTE: | |
| Ayes: Dommer, Levine, Nagel, Stein, and Watt | |
| Nays: None | |
| Absent: None | |
| Motion passed 5-0-0 | Video Time Stamped: 00:04:22 |

4. PRESIDENT'S REPORT: UPDATE ON TEMPORARY COMMITTEES: NEW COMMITTEE(S) AND SUNSETTING OLD COMMITTEE(S) (unable to determine from audio)

President Stein presented the report as included in the packet.

5. FIRE CHIEF'S REPORT (00:10:06)

Fire Chief Eric Saylors presented the report as included in the packet. He highlighted administrative, operations, staff training, and civic engagement activities that took place since the June 2023 board of director's meeting.

There was no public comment.

6. EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS COORDINATOR'S REPORT (00:15:46)

EP Coordinator Johnny Valenzuela presented the report as included in the packet. He highlighted community engagement events, district communications/publications, initiatives/deliverables, past meetings, and ongoing training/certifications.

There was no public comment.

7. OLD BUSINESS

There was no old business.

8. NEW BUSINESS

a. General Manager Recruitment Report (00:24:07)

Brent lves presented the report as included in the packet. He noted there are now 16 potential candidates as an update to the report in the packet.

There was no board discussion or public comment.

b. Possible Total Costs For Reconstruction Of The Public Safety Building

This item was moved to be consecutive with Item 8e.

c. Presentation by the EPC Subcommittee on LRAD (Long Range Acoustic Device) Systems (00:35:28)

David Spath presented the report as included in the packet and provided a set of recommendations to the board. The board discussed the item and noted the following:

- The committee recommends installing three (3) to four (4) sirens at approximately \$130,000 to \$140,000 each. An RFP process to select a contractor is required. A contractor would conduct an acoustic and topography analysis to determine the actual number of sirens needed, ideal installation locations, and provide a cost estimate.
- There is a possibility to use another agency's bid process and sole source if staff can confirm this is legally allowed; coordination with the City of Berkeley or El Cerrito may be possible as well. The board would like to engage legal counsel and Fire Chief Saylors in this discussion.
- Reaching out to the City of El Cerrito should be considered as the system may need to cover both jurisdictions.
- Residents must approve the installation of sirens on their property.
- Facilitating an education program to residents is recommended.
- The Emergency Preparedness Committee intends to pursue FEMA funding and suggests any future discussions include the elements of a strong FEMA grant application. It was noted that the City of El Cerrito can write grants on behalf of the

City of Kensington as stated in the contract. It was also noted that the Hazard Mitigation Plan for the City of Kensington must be updated before pursuing any FEMA funding.

Director Dommer left the meeting at 8:30 p.m.

A member of the public gave thanks and commended the excellent work of this committee.

Director Dommer returned to the meeting at 8:35 p.m.

The board discussed the item and made the following suggestions for next steps:

- The board unanimously affirmed pursuing the proposal.
- President Stein recommended the board have a discussion with Fire Chief Saylors about the proposal including the prospect of leveraging their grant writer.
- Director Levine suggested engaging the City of Berkeley and El Cerrito for a more streamlined and functional process and system.
- David Spath confirmed it will be a coordinated effort between the KFPD and KPPCSD to initiate an LRAD system when/if an event happens. He recommended the board engage with Chief Saylors as a first step.

d. Discussion Of Possible August Meeting Cancellation (01:36:10)

President Stein proposed and the board discussed the item. Director Nagel noted that the discussion about reorganization would need to be postponed until September 2023 if the August 2023 is canceled.

A member of the public recommended the board not cancel the August 16, 2023 meeting.

| MOTION: M/s Watt/Stein: Motion to cancel the A | ugust 16, 2023. |
|--|------------------------------|
| VOTE: | |
| Ayes: Dommer, Levine, Stein, and Watt | |
| Nays: Nagel | |
| Absent: None | |
| Motion passed 4-1-0 | Video Time Stamped: 01:41:43 |

e. Possible Total Costs For Reconstruction Of The Public Safety Building (01:42:56)

Director Watt presented the report as included in the packet. President Stein asked that any attorney's fees related to the Public Safety Building project be represented as soft costs. Director Watt confirmed current legal fees incurred directly related to the completion of this project are approximately \$40,000. Director Nagel asked GM Morris-Mayorga to confirm the accounting reflected in the presentation. GM Morris-Mayorga confirmed the numbers in this report are updated estimates; the numbers she will take to the Finance Committee to review are lower. She will present updated change orders and agreements at the next Finance Committee meeting taking place in early September 2023.

A member of the public thanked the board for their work on this agenda item.

f. Public Safety Building Project Update (02:05:03)

GM Morris-Mayorga presented the report as included in the packet. She noted she is in the process of compiling a list of all consultants associated with the Public Safety Building construction to incorporate into the budget that will be presented at the next Finance Committee meeting in early September 2023.

There was no public comment.

9. GENERAL MANAGER'S REPORT (02:09:16)

GM Morris-Mayorga presented the report as included in the packet, which included the June 21, 2023 report. President Stein inquired about the process for board members who wish to attend upcoming CSDA training. GM Morris-Mayorga confirmed that board members should reach out to her directly to coordinate.

There was no public comment.

10. COMMITTEE REPORTS (02:16:23)

a. Emergency Preparedness Committee Meeting

Director Nagel presented the report as included in the packet. He noted that Peter Guerrero is no longer a member of this committee. President Stein noted that any recommendation for a replacement of a standing committee member should be placed on an agenda to be approved by the board. She recommended that any recommended replacement complete an application in anticipation and submit it to GM Morris-Mayorga.

There was no public comment.

b. Finance Committee Meeting

There was no report.

c. Consolidation Liaison Temporary Committee

Director Levine presented the report as included in the packet, which included the June 21, 2023 report. President Stein noted this committee will be renamed the Reorganization Analysis Committee.

A member of the public commented they were concerned about workloads if the two boards had to reduce membership from 10 to five (5) members if consolidation occurs.

d. Information Technology Temporary Committee

There was no report.

11. OUTSIDE AGENCIES REPORTS (02:27:50)

a. Contra Costa Special Districts Association

Director Nagel stated that because of the last-minute cancellation of the July 2023 meeting, he is unsure when the next meeting will occur.

There was no public comment.

12. ADJOURNMENT: President Stein adjourned the meeting at 9:37 p.m.

The next Board of Directors meeting will occur on September 20, 2023.

MINUTES PREPARED BY: Candace Eros Diaz and Mary Morris-Mayorga

These minutes were approved at the Board Meeting of the Kensington Fire Protection District on September 20, 2023.

Attest:

Secretary of the Board



KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS SPECIAL MEETING MINUTES

- **DATE/TIME:** September 5, 12:30PM
- **LOCATION:** Kensington Community Center, 59 Arlington Avenue, Kensington, CA 94707 (and hybrid)

 PRESENT:
 Directors:
 President Julie Stein, Director Daniel Levine, Director Larry Nagel, Director Jim Watt

 Staff:
 GM Mary Morris-Mayorga

 Guest:
 Brent Ives, BHI Management Consulting

 ABSENT:
 Directors:

1. CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL

President Stein called the special meeting to order at 12:33 p.m. and confirmed the roll call. The Board was notified just prior to the meeting that Director Watt needed to participate remotely due to medical reasons.

 M/S: Nagel/Levine
 Video Time Stamped: 00:01:10

 Action: Approved Director Watt's remote meeting participation. Ayes: Levine, Nagel, and Stein Noes: None Absent: Dommer Abstain: Watt

2. PUBLIC COMMENT (00:01:35)

There were no members of the public in attendance and no public comment.

3. ANNOUNCE AND ADJOURN TO CLOSED SESSION (00:02:04)

4. CLOSED SESSION (00:02:04)

SUBJECT: PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT APPOINTMENT (GC54957) Title: General Manager

5. RECONVENE TO OPEN SESSION (00:04:35)

The Board returned from Closed Session at 1:10pm with the following report: The Board voted to direct staff to begin working on a contract with a candidate for General Manager.

6. ADJOURNMENT TO REGULAR MEETING (00:05:53)

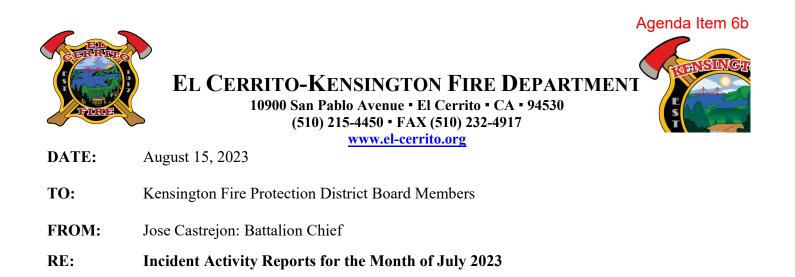
The next Board of Directors meeting will occur on September 20, 2023.

MINUTES PREPARED BY: Mary Morris-Mayorga

These minutes were approved at the Board Meeting of the Kensington Fire Protection District on September 20, 2023.

Attest:

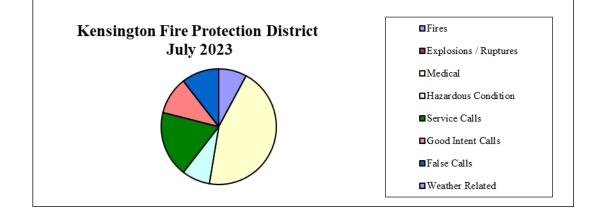
Secretary of the Board



Thirty-eight incidents occurred during the month of July in the community of Kensington. This is an increase of ten incidents from the previous month. Please see the attached "Incident Log" for the dates and times, locations, and types of incidents the Fire Department responded to this past month. During this same time, Engine 155 responded to eighty calls for service, an increase of thirty-five incidents from the previous month. Overall, the El Cerrito-Kensington Fire Department has responded to 2,278 calls for service so far this year.

The chart below shows the seven incident response types tracked by the State and National fire incident reporting systems. The following is the number of responses for each type, the percentage of the total calls for each type, and all the responses in the community of Kensington.

| 1: | Fires | (Structure, Trash, Vehicles, Vegetation Fires) | 3 | 7.89% |
|----|-----------------------|---|----|---------|
| 2: | Explosions / Ruptures | (Over Pressure/Ruptures, Explosions, Bombs | 0 | 0.00% |
| 3: | Medical | (EMS, Vehicle Accidents, Extrication Rescue) | 17 | 44.74% |
| 4: | Hazardous Condition | (Chemical Spills, Leaks, Down Power Lines) | 3 | 7.89% |
| 5: | Service Calls | (Distress, Water/Smoke/Odor Problems, Public Assists) | 7 | 18.42% |
| 6: | Good Intent Calls | (Cancelled En Route, Wrong Location) | 4 | 10.53% |
| 7: | False Calls | (Wrong Company/Unit Dispatched) | 4 | 10.53% |
| 8 | Weather Related | (flooding, wind, lightning) | 0 | 0.00% |
| | Totals | | 38 | 100.00% |



Kensington Responses July 2023

| # | Incident | Date | Туре | Street | Туре | city | Apparatus |
|----|------------|--------------------|------|---------------|------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | 0023076119 | 01-Jul-23 21:33:35 | 611 | Berkeley Park | BLVD | Kensington | E155 |
| 2 | 0023076425 | 02-Jul-23 15:07:48 | 554 | Kingston | RD | Kensington | E155 |
| 3 | 0023076986 | 03-Jul-23 16:29:41 | 735 | Norwood | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 4 | 0023077211 | 04-Jul-23 06:18:03 | 700 | Cambridge | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 5 | 0023077451 | 04-Jul-23 17:59:57 | 321 | Coventry | RD | Kensington | E155 |
| 6 | 0023078040 | 05-Jul-23 13:51:40 | 743 | Trinity | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 7 | 0023078412 | 06-Jul-23 12:49:21 | 321 | Willow | LN | Kensington | E155 |
| 8 | 0023078574 | 06-Jul-23 18:46:28 | 746 | Arlington | СТ | Kensington | E155 |
| 9 | 0023078730 | 07-Jul-23 06:53:55 | 400 | Grizzly Peak | BLVD | Kensington | E155 |
| 10 | 0023079487 | 08-Jul-23 20:54:39 | 321 | Los Altos | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 11 | 0023079892 | 09-Jul-23 19:41:38 | 140 | Arlmont | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 12 | 0023080131 | 10-Jul-23 12:22:26 | 550 | Coventry | RD | Kensington | E155 |
| 13 | 0023080406 | 11-Jul-23 02:43:04 | 321 | Arlington | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 14 | 0023080553 | 11-Jul-23 12:51:56 | 554 | Arlington | AVE | Kensington | E355 |
| 15 | 0023080728 | 11-Jul-23 20:29:30 | 321 | Arlington | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 16 | 0023080938 | 12-Jul-23 12:07:34 | 321 | Highland | BLVD | Kensington | E155 |
| 17 | 0023080941 | 12-Jul-23 12:12:17 | 445 | Cowper | AVE | Kensington | E152 |
| 18 | 0023081111 | 12-Jul-23 20:10:30 | 561 | Purdue | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 19 | 0023081681 | 14-Jul-23 09:46:17 | 321 | Trinity | AVE | Kensington | E152 |
| 20 | 0023081890 | 14-Jul-23 15:36:59 | 551 | Arlington | BLVD | Kensington | E151 |
| 21 | 0023082546 | 16-Jul-23 04:07:42 | 321 | Coventry | RD | Kensington | E155 |
| 22 | 0023082670 | 16-Jul-23 10:58:49 | 400 | Highgate | RD | Kensington | E155 |
| 23 | 0023083849 | 19-Jul-23 00:55:50 | 321 | Arlington | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 24 | 0023083992 | 19-Jul-23 11:01:49 | 611 | Oakview | AVE | Kensington | E152 |
| 25 | 0023084837 | 21-Jul-23 11:19:50 | 113 | Oakview | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 26 | 0023086083 | 24-Jul-23 10:08:29 | 5000 | Colusa | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 27 | 0023086252 | 24-Jul-23 17:50:25 | 321 | Sunset | TER | Kensington | E155 |
| 28 | 0023086282 | 24-Jul-23 18:50:44 | 321 | Purdue | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 29 | 0023086405 | 25-Jul-23 06:55:18 | 321 | Purdue | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 30 | 0023087202 | 27-Jul-23 04:56:39 | 5000 | Trinity | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 31 | 0023087469 | 27-Jul-23 18:10:04 | 321 | Amherst | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 32 | 0023087595 | 28-Jul-23 03:30:58 | 611M | Trinity | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 33 | 0023088397 | 29-Jul-23 19:33:11 | 111 | Vassar | AVE | Kensington | BC5 |
| 34 | 0023088397 | 29-Jul-23 19:33:11 | 111 | Vassar | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 35 | 0023088572 | 30-Jul-23 06:41:43 | 321 | Norwood | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 36 | 0023088672 | 30-Jul-23 11:56:56 | 321 | Arlington | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 37 | 0023088749 | 30-Jul-23 16:00:17 | 321 | Highgate | СТ | Kensington | E155 |
| 38 | 0023089165 | 31-Jul-23 16:01:07 | 321 | Colusa | AVE | Kensington | E155 |

E155 Responses July 2023

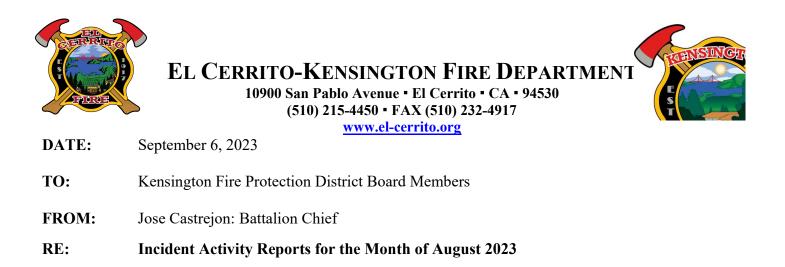
| # | Incident | Date | Туре | Street | Туре | City | Apparatus |
|----|------------|--------------------|------|---------------|------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | 0023076119 | 01-Jul-23 21:33:35 | 611 | Berkeley Park | BLVD | Kensington | E155 |
| 2 | 0023076425 | 02-Jul-23 15:07:48 | 554 | Kingston | RD | Kensington | E155 |
| 3 | 0023076522 | 02-Jul-23 18:45:43 | 611 | San Pablo | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 4 | 0023076856 | 03-Jul-23 11:23:57 | 611 | Baron | СТ | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 5 | 0023076986 | 03-Jul-23 16:29:41 | 735 | Norwood | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 6 | 0023077211 | 04-Jul-23 06:18:03 | 700 | Cambridge | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 7 | 0023077288 | 04-Jul-23 10:56:09 | 554 | Liberty | ST | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 8 | 0023077403 | 04-Jul-23 16:20:34 | 321 | Moeser | LN | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 9 | 0023077451 | 04-Jul-23 17:59:57 | 321 | Coventry | RD | Kensington | E155 |
| 10 | 0023077972 | 05-Jul-23 11:39:10 | 5000 | Wesley | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 11 | 0023078040 | 05-Jul-23 13:51:40 | 743 | Trinity | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 12 | 0023078068 | 05-Jul-23 14:32:35 | 5000 | Baron | СТ | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 13 | 0023078078 | 05-Jul-23 14:58:19 | 611M | El Cerrito | PLZ | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 14 | 0023078412 | 06-Jul-23 12:49:21 | 321 | Willow | LN | Kensington | E155 |
| 15 | 0023078574 | 06-Jul-23 18:46:28 | 746 | Arlington | СТ | Kensington | E155 |
| 16 | 0023078612 | 06-Jul-23 20:55:35 | 611 | Balra | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 17 | 0023078730 | 07-Jul-23 06:53:55 | 400 | Grizzly Peak | BLVD | Kensington | E155 |
| 18 | 0023079307 | 08-Jul-23 11:21:02 | 611 | San Pablo | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 19 | 0023079322 | 08-Jul-23 12:08:48 | 5000 | Barrett | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 20 | 0023079487 | 08-Jul-23 20:54:39 | 321 | Los Altos | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 21 | 0023079611 | 09-Jul-23 02:14:12 | 321 | Bonnie | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 22 | 0023079892 | 09-Jul-23 19:41:38 | 140 | Arlmont | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 23 | 0023080131 | 10-Jul-23 12:22:26 | 550 | Coventry | RD | Kensington | E155 |
| 24 | 0023080209 | 10-Jul-23 15:47:23 | 611U | Eureka | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 25 | 0023080265 | 10-Jul-23 18:20:46 | 600 | El Cerrito | PLZ | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 26 | 0023080406 | 11-Jul-23 02:43:04 | 321 | Arlington | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 27 | 0023080458 | 11-Jul-23 08:21:53 | 743 | Terrace | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 28 | 0023080693 | 11-Jul-23 19:08:43 | 400 | Errol | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 29 | 0023080728 | 11-Jul-23 20:29:30 | 321 | Arlington | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 30 | 0023080905 | 12-Jul-23 10:41:18 | 744 | Shevlin | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 31 | 0023080938 | 12-Jul-23 12:07:34 | 321 | Highland | BLVD | Kensington | E155 |
| | | | | | | | |

E155 Responses July 2023

| 32 | 0023081111 | 12-Jul-23 20:10:30 | 561 | | Purdue | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
|----|------------|--------------------|------|---|--------------------|------|-------------|------|
| 33 | 0023081281 | 13-Jul-23 09:31:59 | 321 | | Rosalind | AVE | Richmond | E155 |
| 34 | 0023081303 | 13-Jul-23 10:24:19 | 520 | | Richmond | ST | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 35 | 0023081319 | 13-Jul-23 10:54:53 | 322 | S | 56th | ST | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 36 | 0023081329 | 13-Jul-23 11:24:01 | 321 | | Carlson | BLVD | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 37 | 0023081787 | 14-Jul-23 13:05:02 | 745 | | Cutting | BLVD | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 38 | 0023082227 | 15-Jul-23 11:30:24 | 321 | | Baron | СТ | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 39 | 0023082228 | 15-Jul-23 11:31:37 | 611R | | Wildcat Canyon | RD | **UNDEFINED | E155 |
| 40 | 0023082305 | 15-Jul-23 14:33:15 | 611 | | Golf Course | DR | **UNDEFINED | E155 |
| 41 | 0023082310 | 15-Jul-23 15:02:21 | 611 | | 0-0 Lake Anza | RD | **UNDEFINED | E155 |
| 42 | 0023082391 | 15-Jul-23 18:38:03 | 550 | | Baron | СТ | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 43 | 0023082546 | 16-Jul-23 04:07:42 | 321 | | Coventry | RD | Kensington | E155 |
| 44 | 0023082670 | 16-Jul-23 10:58:49 | 400 | | Highgate | RD | Kensington | E155 |
| 45 | 0023082840 | 16-Jul-23 17:51:48 | 321 | | Gloria | ST | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 46 | 0023083121 | 17-Jul-23 10:37:09 | 321 | | Don Carol | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 47 | 0023083335 | 17-Jul-23 19:13:55 | 611X | | Pomona | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 48 | 0023083534 | 18-Jul-23 08:56:52 | 321 | | Potrero | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 49 | 0023083849 | 19-Jul-23 00:55:50 | 321 | | Arlington | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 50 | 0023084378 | 20-Jul-23 10:08:54 | 321 | | Baron | СТ | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 51 | 0023084642 | 20-Jul-23 21:26:42 | 400 | | King | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 52 | 0023084782 | 21-Jul-23 09:13:51 | 321 | | Cutting | BLVD | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 53 | 0023084837 | 21-Jul-23 11:19:50 | 113 | | Oakview | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 54 | 0023084847 | 21-Jul-23 11:38:18 | 611X | | Kearney | ST | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 55 | 0023084979 | 21-Jul-23 16:51:29 | 611 | | 0-0 Wildcat Canyon | RD | **UNDEFINED | E155 |
| 56 | 0023085498 | 22-Jul-23 20:19:11 | 733 | | Balra | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 57 | 0023085602 | 23-Jul-23 02:03:01 | 5000 | | Bonnie | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 58 | 0023085787 | 23-Jul-23 13:42:49 | 554 | | Terrace | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 59 | 0023086083 | 24-Jul-23 10:08:29 | 5000 | | Colusa | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 60 | 0023086252 | 24-Jul-23 17:50:25 | 321 | | Sunset | TER | Kensington | E155 |
| 61 | 0023086282 | 24-Jul-23 18:50:44 | 321 | | Purdue | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 62 | 0023086405 | 25-Jul-23 06:55:18 | 321 | | Purdue | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 63 | 0023086525 | 25-Jul-23 12:49:14 | 321 | | Arbor | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| | | | | | | | | |

E155 Responses July 2023

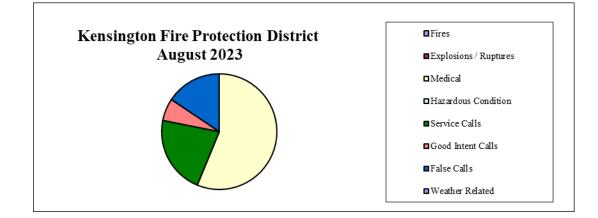
| 64 | 0023086664 | 25-Jul-23 18:52:24 | 321 | Don Carol | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
|----|------------|--------------------|------|--------------|------|------------|------|
| 65 | 0023086826 | 26-Jul-23 08:22:06 | 553 | Liberty | ST | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 66 | 0023087202 | 27-Jul-23 04:56:39 | 5000 | Trinity | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 67 | 0023087288 | 27-Jul-23 10:10:54 | 321 | San Pablo | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 68 | 0023087469 | 27-Jul-23 18:10:04 | 321 | Amherst | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 69 | 0023087595 | 28-Jul-23 03:30:58 | 611M | Trinity | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 70 | 0023087708 | 28-Jul-23 11:30:34 | 5000 | San Pablo | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 71 | 0023087801 | 28-Jul-23 14:51:05 | 5000 | Central Park | DR | Berkeley | E155 |
| 72 | 0023088208 | 29-Jul-23 10:53:49 | 322 | Barrett | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 73 | 0023088397 | 29-Jul-23 19:33:11 | 111 | Vassar | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 74 | 0023088569 | 30-Jul-23 06:28:50 | 700 | Portola | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 75 | 0023088572 | 30-Jul-23 06:41:43 | 321 | Norwood | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 76 | 0023088672 | 30-Jul-23 11:56:56 | 321 | Arlington | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 77 | 0023088749 | 30-Jul-23 16:00:17 | 321 | Highgate | СТ | Kensington | E155 |
| 78 | 0023089035 | 31-Jul-23 11:00:17 | 611F | Arlington | BLVD | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 79 | 0023089108 | 31-Jul-23 13:53:46 | 321 | San Pablo | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 80 | 0023089165 | 31-Jul-23 16:01:07 | 321 | Colusa | AVE | Kensington | E155 |



Thirty-two incidents occurred during the month of August in the community of Kensington. This is a decrease of six incidents from the previous month. Please see the attached "Incident Log" for the dates and times, locations, and types of incidents the Fire Department responded to this past month. During this same time, Engine 155 responded to seventy-seven calls for service, an increase of thirty-two incidents from the previous month. Overall, the El Cerrito-Kensington Fire Department has responded to 2,596 calls for service so far this year.

The chart below shows the seven incident response types tracked by the State and National fire incident reporting systems. The following is the number of responses for each type, the percentage of the total calls for each type, and all the responses in the community of Kensington.

| | | | | Percentages |
|----|-----------------------|---|----|-------------|
| 1: | Fires | (Structure, Trash, Vehicles, Vegetation Fires) | 0 | 0.00% |
| 2: | Explosions / Ruptures | (Over Pressure/Ruptures, Explosions, Bombs | 0 | 0.00% |
| 3: | Medical | (EMS, Vehicle Accidents, Extrication Rescue) | 18 | 56.25% |
| 4: | Hazardous Condition | (Chemical Spills, Leaks, Down Power Lines) | 0 | 0.00% |
| 5: | Service Calls | (Distress, Water/Smoke/Odor Problems, Public Assists) | 7 | 21.88% |
| 6: | Good Intent Calls | (Cancelled En Route, Wrong Location) | 2 | 6.25% |
| 7: | False Calls | (Wrong Company/Unit Dispatched) | 5 | 15.63% |
| 8 | Weather Related | (flooding, wind, lightning) | 0 | 0.00% |
| | Totals | | 32 | 100.00% |



Kensington Responses August 2023

| # | incident | date | type | street | type st | ticity | apparatus |
|----|------------|--------------------|------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | 0023090178 | 03-Aug-23 03:44:59 | 611 | Highland | BLVD | Kensington | E155 |
| 2 | 0023090621 | 04-Aug-23 04:30:30 | 744 | Canon | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 3 | 0023091342 | 05-Aug-23 18:14:45 | 554 | Franciscan | WAY | Kensington | E155 |
| 4 | 0023091640 | 06-Aug-23 13:44:19 | 554 | Kensington | СТ | Kensington | E155 |
| 5 | 0023092002 | 07-Aug-23 11:57:15 | 733 | Lake | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 6 | 0023092261 | 07-Aug-23 22:37:03 | 320 | Sunset | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 7 | 0023092558 | 08-Aug-23 18:07:37 | 740 | Columbia | AVE | Kensington | E152 |
| 8 | 0023093124 | 09-Aug-23 22:15:19 | 321 | Parkside | СТ | Kensington | E155 |
| 9 | 0023093282 | 10-Aug-23 09:51:51 | 321 | Anson | WAY | Kensington | E155 |
| 10 | 0023093472 | 10-Aug-23 16:45:46 | 321 | Arlington | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 11 | 0023093714 | 11-Aug-23 07:16:28 | 321 | Norwood | PL | Kensington | E155 |
| 12 | 0023094288 | 12-Aug-23 12:03:11 | 554 | Purdue | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 13 | 0023095874 | 15-Aug-23 22:09:29 | 5000 | Anson | WAY | Kensington | E155 |
| 14 | 0023096236 | 16-Aug-23 16:31:00 | 321 | Stratford | RD | Kensington | E155 |
| 15 | 0023096827 | 17-Aug-23 20:06:22 | 531 | Yale | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 16 | 0023096856 | 17-Aug-23 21:56:53 | 321 | Los Altos | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 17 | 0023097140 | 18-Aug-23 14:31:31 | 321 | Princeton | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 18 | 0023097574 | 19-Aug-23 16:29:21 | 700 | Oakview | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 19 | 0023098309 | 21-Aug-23 11:51:19 | 735 | Rincon | RD | Kensington | E155 |
| 20 | 0023098325 | 21-Aug-23 12:50:53 | 321 | Ocean View | AVE | Kensington | E151 |
| 21 | 0023099438 | 23-Aug-23 20:35:49 | 5000 | Anson | WAY | Kensington | E152 |
| 22 | 0023099927 | 24-Aug-23 23:08:38 | 321 | Yale | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 23 | 0023100322 | 25-Aug-23 21:53:34 | 321 | Arlington | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 24 | 0023100504 | 26-Aug-23 10:01:56 | 321 | Richardson | RD | Kensington | E155 |
| 25 | 0023100634 | 26-Aug-23 15:33:05 | 321 | Franciscan | WAY | Kensington | E155 |
| 26 | 0023100742 | 26-Aug-23 20:13:29 | 651 | Lake | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 27 | 0023100867 | 27-Aug-23 02:49:32 | 321 | Stanford | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 28 | 0023101924 | 29-Aug-23 14:06:31 | 321 | Ocean View | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 29 | 0023102309 | 30-Aug-23 10:46:58 | 321 | Windsor | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 30 | 0023102813 | 31-Aug-23 12:19:52 | 321 | Trinity | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 31 | 0023102896 | 31-Aug-23 15:42:33 | 321 | Plateau | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 32 | 0023103015 | 31-Aug-23 21:17:25 | 5000 | Arlington | AVE | Kensington | E155 |

E55 Responses August 2023

| # | incident | date | type s | tıstreet | streett s | t city | apparatus |
|----|------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | 0023089398 | 01-Aug-23 07:41:23 | 735 | Shevlin | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 2 | 0023090082 | 02-Aug-23 19:37:44 | 733 | El Cerrito | PLZ | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 3 | 0023090137 | 02-Aug-23 23:41:22 | 611M | Fairmount | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 4 | 0023090178 | 03-Aug-23 03:44:59 | 611 | Highland | BLVD | Kensington | E155 |
| 5 | 0023090621 | 04-Aug-23 04:30:30 | 744 | Canon | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 6 | 0023090701 | 04-Aug-23 10:38:35 | 552 | San Pablo | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 7 | 0023090742 | 04-Aug-23 11:52:48 | 744 | San Pablo | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 8 | 0023090933 | 04-Aug-23 19:39:52 | 611M | Carlson | BLVD | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 9 | 0023090942 | 04-Aug-23 19:51:09 | 321 | San Pablo | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 10 | 0023091083 | 05-Aug-23 05:01:06 | 445 | King | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 11 | 0023091342 | 05-Aug-23 18:14:45 | 554 | Franciscan | WAY | Kensington | E155 |
| 12 | 0023091596 | 06-Aug-23 11:39:17 | 611 | Lone Oak | RD | **UNDEFINED | E155 |
| 13 | 0023091599 | 06-Aug-23 11:52:55 | 321 | Lone Oak | RD | **UNDEFINED | E155 |
| 14 | 0023091640 | 06-Aug-23 13:44:19 | 554 | Kensington | СТ | Kensington | E155 |
| 15 | 0023091919 | 07-Aug-23 06:42:40 | 611 | Balra | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 16 | 0023092002 | 07-Aug-23 11:57:15 | 733 | Lake | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 17 | 0023092261 | 07-Aug-23 22:37:03 | 320 | Sunset | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 18 | 0023092481 | 08-Aug-23 14:21:49 | 611X | Leneve | PL | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 19 | 0023092551 | 08-Aug-23 17:39:45 | 321 | Rifle Range | RD | Richmond | E155 |
| 20 | 0023093124 | 09-Aug-23 22:15:19 | 321 | Parkside | СТ | Kensington | E155 |
| 21 | 0023093223 | 10-Aug-23 07:08:10 | 611X | Portola | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 22 | 0023093282 | 10-Aug-23 09:51:51 | 321 | Anson | WAY | Kensington | E155 |
| 23 | 0023093472 | 10-Aug-23 16:45:46 | 321 | Arlington | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 24 | 0023093714 | 11-Aug-23 07:16:28 | 321 | Norwood | PL | Kensington | E155 |
| 25 | 0023093797 | 11-Aug-23 11:13:32 | 321 | Silva | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 26 | 0023093941 | 11-Aug-23 15:14:45 | 321 | Gladys | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 27 | 0023094192 | 12-Aug-23 06:39:23 | 5000 | Balra | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 28 | 0023094233 | 12-Aug-23 08:54:53 | 321 | Seaview | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 29 | 0023094288 | 12-Aug-23 12:03:11 | 554 | Purdue | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 30 | 0023094416 | 12-Aug-23 17:49:34 | 611X | Lincoln | AVE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 31 | 0023094674 | 13-Aug-23 10:34:10 | 350 | San Pedro | MTN | Pacifica | E155 |

E55 Responses August 2023

| 32 | 2 0023 | 094883 | 13-Aug-23 18:57:37 | 542 | Balra | D | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
|----|--------|--------|--------------------|------|----------------|---|------|-------------|------|
| 33 | 3 0023 | 095301 | 14-Aug-23 15:13:59 | 412 | Kearney | S | Т | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 34 | 4 0023 | 095703 | 15-Aug-23 13:45:39 | 611F | Wildcat Canyon | R | RD. | **UNDEFINED | E155 |
| 3 | 5 0023 | 095874 | 15-Aug-23 22:09:29 | 5000 | Anson | V | VAY | Kensington | E155 |
| 3 | 6 0023 | 096175 | 16-Aug-23 14:41:54 | 321 | Arlington | В | BLVD | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 3 | 7 0023 | 096236 | 16-Aug-23 16:31:00 | 321 | Stratford | R | RD. | Kensington | E155 |
| 3 | 8 0023 | 096441 | 17-Aug-23 06:55:36 | 321 | Contra Costa | C | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 39 | 9 0023 | 096826 | 17-Aug-23 20:06:48 | 553 | Terrace | C | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 4 | 0 0023 | 096827 | 17-Aug-23 20:06:22 | 531 | Yale | А | VE | Kensington | E155 |
| 4 | 1 0023 | 096856 | 17-Aug-23 21:56:53 | 321 | Los Altos | C | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 42 | 2 0023 | 096966 | 18-Aug-23 06:50:06 | 700 | Liberty | S | Т | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 43 | 3 0023 | 097140 | 18-Aug-23 14:31:31 | 321 | Princeton | А | VE | Kensington | E155 |
| 44 | 4 0023 | 097410 | 19-Aug-23 07:57:54 | 321 | King | C | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 4 | 5 0023 | 097487 | 19-Aug-23 12:29:26 | 700 | Terrace | C | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 4 | 6 0023 | 097558 | 19-Aug-23 15:41:17 | 733 | Fairmount | А | VE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 4 | 7 0023 | 097574 | 19-Aug-23 16:29:21 | 700 | Oakview | А | VE | Kensington | E155 |
| 4 | 8 0023 | 097686 | 19-Aug-23 23:11:40 | 321 | Ashbury | А | VE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 49 | 9 0023 | 097762 | 20-Aug-23 04:06:13 | 251 | Burns | C | T | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 50 | 0 0023 | 098012 | 20-Aug-23 18:10:56 | 611M | Wildcat Canyon | R | RD. | Orinda | E155 |
| 5 | 1 0023 | 098214 | 21-Aug-23 07:53:35 | 321 | San Pablo | А | VE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 52 | 2 0023 | 098309 | 21-Aug-23 11:51:19 | 735 | Rincon | R | D | Kensington | E155 |
| 53 | 3 0023 | 098324 | 21-Aug-23 12:48:15 | 321 | Seaview | C | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 54 | 4 0023 | 098723 | 22-Aug-23 11:24:59 | 440 | Clayton | А | VE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 5 | 5 0023 | 098843 | 22-Aug-23 15:38:23 | 554 | Balra | D | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 5 | 6 0023 | 099127 | 23-Aug-23 09:16:01 | 611X | Kearney | S | Т | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 5 | 7 0023 | 099418 | 23-Aug-23 19:40:02 | 324 | King | C | T | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 58 | 8 0023 | 099612 | 24-Aug-23 08:52:57 | 321 | Stockton | А | VE | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 59 | 9 0023 | 099748 | 24-Aug-23 13:02:42 | 611 | Navellier | S | Т | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 6 | 0 0023 | 099927 | 24-Aug-23 23:08:38 | 321 | Yale | А | VE | Kensington | E155 |
| 6 | 1 0023 | 100108 | 25-Aug-23 12:30:17 | 400 | Norvell | S | Т | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 6 | 2 0023 | 100137 | 25-Aug-23 13:40:18 | 321 | Portola | C | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 6 | 3 0023 | 100322 | 25-Aug-23 21:53:34 | 321 | Arlington | А | VE | Kensington | E155 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

E55 Responses August 2023

| 64 | 0023100504 | 26-Aug-23 10:01:56 | 321 | Richardson | RD | Kensington | E155 |
|----|------------|--------------------|------|--------------|-----|-------------|------|
| 65 | 0023100634 | 26-Aug-23 15:33:05 | 321 | Franciscan | WAY | Kensington | E155 |
| 66 | 0023100742 | 26-Aug-23 20:13:29 | 651 | Lake | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 67 | 0023100867 | 27-Aug-23 02:49:32 | 321 | Stanford | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 68 | 0023101552 | 28-Aug-23 16:24:45 | 554 | Portola | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 69 | 0023101591 | 28-Aug-23 17:42:01 | 700 | Highland | AVE | Richmond | E155 |
| 70 | 0023101917 | 29-Aug-23 13:50:24 | 550 | Portola | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 71 | 0023101924 | 29-Aug-23 14:06:31 | 321 | Ocean View | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 72 | 0023102309 | 30-Aug-23 10:46:58 | 321 | Windsor | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 73 | 0023102373 | 30-Aug-23 13:59:11 | 611M | Central Park | DR | **UNDEFINED | E155 |
| 74 | 0023102646 | 31-Aug-23 04:23:47 | 745 | Devonshire | DR | El Cerrito | E155 |
| 75 | 0023102813 | 31-Aug-23 12:19:52 | 321 | Trinity | AVE | Kensington | E155 |
| 76 | 0023102896 | 31-Aug-23 15:42:33 | 321 | Plateau | DR | Kensington | E155 |
| 77 | 0023103015 | 31-Aug-23 21:17:25 | 5000 | Arlington | AVE | Kensington | E155 |

TO: Auditor Controller of Contra Costa County: TRANSMITTAL - APPROVAL Forwarded herewith are the following invoices and claims for goods and services received which have been approved for payment:

| | | | KENSINGTON FPD TRANSMITTAL - APPROVAL Invoices | | | | | | BAT | - | 8/31/2023 13 KENSINGTON |
|--------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| VEND # | VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | DESCRIPTION | FUND /ORG | SUB- ACCT | TASK | OPT. | ACTIVITY /WORK AUTH. | ENCUMB (P.O.) / Invoice # | P/C | PAYMENT |
| 50151 | El Cerrito | 8/1/2023 | Fire Protection Services 08/01/2023 | 7840 | 2328 | | | | | | 352,043.49 |
| 50390 | CWS Construction Group Inc. | 7/31/2023 | PSB Renovation: Contractor Pmt 09 | 7847 | 2310 | | | | | | 302,459.42 |
| 50147 | KFPD Revolving Fund TOTAL | 8/16/2023 | Reimburse Revolving fund | 7840 | 2490 | | | | | | 87,280.78 741,783.69 |
| | | | Kensington FPD Approval DocuSigned by: Julie Stein 9/6/2023 | _ | Mar | Signed by: y. Mor 9E67639344 | | layorgag/(| 5/2023 | | |

Board President

General Manager

Kensington Fire Protection District Checking Account Replenishment August 16, 2023

| Transactions: | | | | |
|---|------------|------|-----------|---|
| Payee | Date | | Expenses | Description |
| VSP | 07/03/2023 | \$ | 323.10 | VSP Payment |
| Google | 07/05/2023 | \$ | 388.80 | Email Service |
| Nerd Crossing | 07/06/2023 | \$ | 250.00 | IT Services - June |
| M Morris-Mayorga/Candace Eros-Diaz | 07/07/2023 | \$ | 5,258.14 | Payroll |
| Fed/State | 07/07/2023 | \$ | 98.61 | Payroll Tax Withholding |
| Heartland Payroll | 07/07/2023 | \$ | 2,518.28 | Payroll Processing Fee |
| Stericycle | 07/18/2023 | \$ | 323.50 | Disposal Services |
| Vistaprint | 07/18/2023 | \$ | 502.79 | Yard Signs |
| M Morris-Mayorga/Candace Eros-Diaz | 07/21/2023 | \$ | 5,154.32 | • |
| Fed/State | 07/21/2023 | \$ | | Payroll Tax Withholding |
| Heartland Payroll | 07/21/2023 | \$ | | Payroll Processing Fee |
| Comcast | 07/24/2023 | \$ | | Internet |
| PG&E | 07/25/2023 | \$ | | Gas Service |
| East Bay Sanitary | 07/26/2023 | \$ | | Disposal Services |
| Official Payment Web Pmts | 07/27/2023 | \$ | | PSB Renovation - Building Permit Fees |
| Contra Costa Payment | 07/27/2023 | \$ | | PSB Renovation - Building Permit Fees |
| Streamline | 07/05/2023 | \$ | | Website - June/July |
| Zoom | 07/06/2023 | \$ | | Zoom Payment |
| Hulu | 07/19/2023 | \$ | | Monthly TV Subscription for Temp Facility |
| CrashPlan | 07/20/2023 | \$ | | Monthly Payment for Cloud Backup |
| Comcast | 07/20/2023 | \$ | | Internet |
| Ooma, Inc. | 07/24/2023 | \$ | | Office Telephone |
| KPPCSD (Check #995230) | 07/14/2023 | \$ | | Temp Facility Sublet |
| Unitarian Church of Berkeley (Check #995231) | 07/11/2023 | \$ | | Temp Facility Lot Rental |
| Altivu (Check #995232) | 07/05/2023 | \$ | | Emergency Prep Coordinator |
| BHI Management Consulting (Check #995233) | 07/19/2023 | \$ | | General Manager Recruitment |
| Questa Engineering Corp (Check #995234) | 07/27/2023 | \$ | | Temp Facility Engineering |
| Maze & Associates (Check #995235) | 07/12/2023 | \$ | | Accounting Services - May |
| Pacific Mobile Structures (Check #995236) | 07/19/2023 | \$ | | Modular Building Rent |
| Nicolay Consulting Group (Check #995237) | 07/20/2023 | \$ | 5,600.00 | GASB 75 Actuarial Report |
| Teo Carlone (Check #995238) | 07/18/2023 | \$ | 4,000.00 | Fire Safety Clearing |
| Applied Materials Engineering Inc (Check #995239) | 07/20/2023 | \$ | 7,353.00 | PSB Seismic Renovation |
| Marjang Architecture (Check #995240) | 07/18/2023 | \$ | 20,316.21 | PSB Architect |
| Locked in Fire & Engineering (Check #995242) | 07/26/2023 | \$ | 1,200.00 | PSB Fire Alarm Plans |
| Net Withdrawals | | \$ | 87,280.78 | |
| for Replenishment | | \$ | - | |
| Replenishment Adjusted for Monthly Bills | | \$ | 87,280.78 | |
| DocuSigned by: | | | | |
| Julie Stein | 9/0 | 6/20 |)23 | |
| Board President | | Da | te | - |
| DocuSigned by: | | | | |
| Mary Morris-Mayorga 3BEA9E676393446 | 9/ | 6/20 | 023 | - |
| General Manager | | Da | te | |

TO: Auditor Controller of Contra Costa County: TRANSMITTAL - APPROVAL Forwarded herewith are the following invoices and claims for goods and services received which have been approved for payment:

| | TRANSMITTAL - APPROVAL BATCH # | | | | | | ATE : ON #: | 9/20/2023 13 KENSINGTON | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| VEND # | VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | DESCRIPTION | FUND /ORG | SUB- ACCT | TASK | OPT. | ACTIVITY /WORK AUTH. | ENCUMB (P.O.) / Invoice # | P/C | PAYMENT AMOUNT |
| 50151 | El Cerrito | 9/1/2023 | Fire Protection Services 09/01/2023 | 7840 | 2328 | | | | | | 352,043.49 |
| 50390 | CWS | 8/31/2023 | PSB Renovation Hard Costs | 7847 | 2310 | | | | App 010 | | 194,607.56 |
| 50180 | Mack5 | 8/31/2023 | PSB Renovation Soft Costs | 7847 | 2310 | | | | 5577 | | 19,395.00 |
| 50147 | KFPD Revolving Fund TOTAL | 9/20/2023 | Reimburse Revolving fund | 7840 | 2490 | | | | | - | 91,809.43 657,855.48 |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | <u> </u> |

Kensington FPD Approval

Board President

General Manager

Kensington Fire Protection District Checking Account Replenishment September 20, 2023

Transactions:

| Transactions: | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------|-----------|---|
| Payee | Date | | Expenses | Description |
| VSP | 08/01/2023 | \$ | | VSP Payment |
| PG&E | 08/01/2023 | \$ | | Electric Service |
| California Special Districts Association | 08/07/2023 | \$ | | CSDA Conference-Levine |
| M Morris-Mayorga/Candace Eros-Diaz | 08/07/2023 | \$ | 6,127.46 | 5 |
| Fed/State | 08/07/2023 | \$ | | Payroll Tax Withholding |
| Heartland Payroll | 08/07/2023 | \$ | | Payroll Processing Fee |
| Google | 08/07/2023 | \$ | | Email Service |
| Nerd Crossing | 08/07/2023 | \$ | | IT Services-laptop |
| Delta Dental Delta Dental | 08/07/2023 08/07/2023 | \$ \$ | | Retiree Dental Retiree Dental |
| Delta Dental | 08/07/2023 | э \$ | | Retiree Dental |
| CalPERS | 08/08/2023 | φ \$ | | Retiree Health |
| Everbridge.com | 08/14/2023 | φ \$ | , | Annual Nixle Fee |
| Stericycle | 08/15/2023 | \$ | -, | Disposal Services |
| Official Payment Web Pmts | 08/16/2023 | \$ | | PSB Renovation - Building Permit Fees |
| Contra Costa Payment | 08/16/2023 | \$ | | PSB Renovation - Building Permit Fees |
| EBMUD | 08/21/2023 | \$ | | Water/Sewer |
| PG&E | 08/22/2023 | \$ | | Gas Service |
| M Morris-Mayorga/Candace Eros-Diaz | 08/23/2023 | \$ | 5,265.04 | Payroll |
| Fed/State | 08/23/2023 | \$ | | Payroll Tax Withholding |
| Heartland Payroll | 08/23/2023 | \$ | 104.53 | Payroll Processing Fee |
| Comcast | 08/23/2023 | \$ | 201.60 | Internet |
| Terminix | 08/28/2023 | \$ | 1,342.00 | Pest Control (Jan-Jun 2023, bills not received, set autopay) |
| Hotel Pacific Monterey | 08/29/2023 | \$ | 366.41 | Lodging |
| PG&E | 08/29/2023 | \$ | 385.72 | Electric Service |
| Hotel Pacific Monterey | 08/30/2023 | \$ | 25.55 | Lodging |
| Copy Central | 08/31/2023 | \$ | | Printing - Finance Committee agendas |
| Zoom | 08/07/2023 | \$ | 140.00 | Zoom Payment |
| CrashPlan | 08/21/2023 | \$ | | Monthly Payment for Cloud Backup |
| Hulu | 08/21/2023 | \$ | | Monthly TV Subscription for Temp Facility |
| Comcast | 08/21/2023 | \$ | | Internet |
| Ooma, Inc | 08/22/2023 | \$ | | Office Telephone |
| KPPCSD (Check #995241) | 08/09/2023 | \$ | | Temp Facility Sublet |
| Altivu (Check #995244) | 08/07/2023 | \$ | | Emergency Prep Coordinator |
| Unitariian Church of Berkeley (Check #995245) | 08/08/2023 | \$ | 1,300.00 | Temp Facility Lot Rental |
| Corovan Moving & Storage(Check #995247) | 08/08/2023 | \$ | 1,745.02 | Fire Station Storage |
| Meyers Nave (Check #995248) | 08/04/2023 | \$ | 6.633.36 | Legal Services - May & June |
| BHI Management Consulting (Check | 08/13/2023 | \$ | | General Manager Recruitment |
| #995249) | 00/04/0000 | ¢ | 4 959 99 | |
| William Zenoni (Check #995251) | 08/21/2023 | \$ \$ | , | Operational Consultant Temp Facility - Sept 22 - June 23 electricity usage |
| Unitariian Church of Berkeley (Check #995252) | 08/29/2023 | Φ | 6,015.04 | Temp Facility - Sept 22 - June 23 electricity usage |
| Forensic Analytical Consulting | 08/29/2023 | \$ | 3,250.00 | PSB - safety audit/inspections |
| BKF Engineers (Check #995254) | 08/30/2023 | \$ | 57.00 | Temp Facility Engineering |
| Krisch & Company (Check #995256) | 08/29/2023 | \$ | 6,000.00 | Accounting Services - June & July |
| Pacific Mobile Structures (Check #995257) | 08/31/2023 | \$ | 3,752.92 | Modular Building Rent |
| ZFA Structural Engineers (Check #995258) | 08/30/2023 | \$ | 3,697.50 | PSB Renovation - Engineering |
| Applied Materials Engineering (Check #995259) | 08/31/2023 | \$ | 9,005.00 | PSB Renovation - Seismic Renovation |
| AT&T (Check #995261) | 08/31/2023 | \$ | 29.09 | Telephone |
| | | | | |
| Net Withdrawals for Replenishment | | \$ | 91,809.43 | |
| | | \$ | - | |
| Replenishment Adjusted for | | \$ | 91,809.43 | |
| Monthly Bills | | ψ | 51,003.43 | |
| | | | | |

Kensington Fire Protection District Cash and Investment Balance Sheet As of August 31, 2023

Current Cash and Investments

| Cash Balance | | Comments |
|--|--------------|--|
| Petty Cash | 200.00 | |
| KFPD Revolving Acct - Gen Fund | 145,190.81 | Balance as of 8/31/2023 |
| General Fund | 5,030,130.72 | Balance as of 8/31/2023, Pending Reconciliations |
| Special Tax Fund | 200,415.72 | Balance as of 8/31/2023, Pending Reconciliations |
| Capital Fund | 669,678.28 | Balance as of 8/31/2023, Pending Reconciliations |
| Total Cash Balance | 6,045,615.53 | |
| Investments | | |
| Fed Home Lon Bk Fixed Securities - 9/27/23 | 3,500,000.00 | Balance as of 8/31/2023, Pending Reconciliations |
| LAIF Balance | 24,989.81 | Balance as of 8/31/2023, Pending Reconciliations |
| Total Investments | 3,524,989.81 | |
| otal Current Cash and Investments | 9.570.605.34 | |

09/15/23 Accrual Basis

Kensington Fire Protection District Balance Sheet As of August 31, 2023

| ASSETS Current Assets Checking/Savings Petty Cash KFPD Revolving Acct - Gen Fund General Fund Special Tax Fund Capital Fund | 200.00 167,321.65 5,030,130.72 200,415.72 669,678.28 | 200.00 160,235.75 2,264,855.32 | 0.00 7,085.90 |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Current Assets Checking/Savings Petty Cash KFPD Revolving Acct - Gen Fund General Fund Special Tax Fund | 167,321.65 5,030,130.72 200,415.72 669,678.28 | 160,235.75 2,264,855.32 | 7,085.90 |
| Petty Cash KFPD Revolving Acct - Gen Fund General Fund Special Tax Fund | 167,321.65 5,030,130.72 200,415.72 669,678.28 | 160,235.75 2,264,855.32 | 7,085.90 |
| Petty Cash KFPD Revolving Acct - Gen Fund General Fund Special Tax Fund | 167,321.65 5,030,130.72 200,415.72 669,678.28 | 160,235.75 2,264,855.32 | 7,085.90 |
| KFPD Revolving Acct - Gen Fund General Fund Special Tax Fund | 5,030,130.72 200,415.72 669,678.28 | 2,264,855.32 | |
| General Fund Special Tax Fund | 200,415.72 669,678.28 | | |
| • | 669,678.28 | 7 074 05 | 2,765,275.40 |
| Capital Fund | | 7,674.95 | 192,740.77 |
| | 0 007 740 07 | 1,337,169.63 | -667,491.35 |
| Total Checking/Savings | 6,067,746.37 | 3,770,135.65 | 2,297,610.72 |
| Accounts Receivable | | | |
| Accounts Receivable | 4,805.80 | 11,653.78 | -6,847.98 |
| Advance on Taxes | 4,930,536.36 | 4,496,788.07 | 433,748.29 |
| Advance on Supplemental Taxes | 67,983.45 | 95,090.40 | -27,106.95 |
| Total Accounts Receivable | 5,003,325.61 | 4,603,532.25 | 399,793.36 |
| Other Current Assets | 0.07 | | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Services - EC | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Exp. | 4,621.51 | 2,603.84 | 2,017.67 |
| Prepaid CERBT - Retiree Trust | 420,105.48 | 420,105.48 | 0.00 |
| Investments | 24 000 04 | 0.00 | 24 000 04 |
| LAIF Balance | 24,989.81 | 0.00 | 24,989.81 |
| Fed Home Loan Bk - 9/27/23 | 3,500,000.00 | 0.00 1.949.062.95 | 3,500,000.00 |
| Capital Replacement Funds | 0.00 | ,, | -1,949,062.95 |
| Fire Protect. Contract Reserves E/C Contract Recon Reserves | 0.00 0.00 | 3,018,509.96 409,043.34 | -3,018,509.96 -409,043.34 |
| Investments - Other | 0.00 | 13,340.88 | -13,340.88 |
| Total Investments | 3,524,989.81 | 5,389,957.13 | -1,864,967.32 |
| Total Other Current Assets | 3,949,716.87 | 5,812,666.52 | -1,862,949.65 |
| Total Current Assets | 15,020,788.85 | 14,186,334.42 | 834,454.43 |
| Fixed Assets | | | |
| Land | 5,800.00 | 5,800.00 | 0.00 |
| Equipment | 1,793,886.43 | 1,793,886.43 | 0.00 |
| Accumulated Depreciation-Equip | -813,762.41 | -813,762.41 | 0.00 |
| Building and Improvements | 2,391,581.26 | 2,391,581.26 | 0.00 |
| Accumulated Depreciation - Bldg | -1,276,205.07 | -1,276,205.07 | 0.00 |
| Current Capital Outlay PSB Renovation Soft Costs | 980,685.93 | 565,325.85 | 415,360.08 |
| PSB Renovation Hard Cost | - | 0.00 | - |
| Temp Facility - Soft Costs | 1,760,787.61 261,739.37 | 115,086.91 | 1,760,787.61 146,652.46 |
| Temp Facilities - Hard Costs | 600,096.82 | 5,684.00 | 594,412.82 |
| Temp Facilities - Lot Rental | 15,100.00 | 0.00 | 15,100.00 |
| Temp Facilities - Modular | 39,711.20 | 0.00 | 39,711.20 |
| Temp Facilities - Admin Sublet | 29,262.60 | 2,438.55 | 26,824.05 |
| Temp Facilities - Relocation | 35,999.58 | 0.00 | 35,999.58 |
| Fire Engine Type I | 104.40 | 104.40 | 0.00 |
| Firefighters Qtrs/Equip | 210.00 | 210.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Current Capital Outlay | 3,723,697.51 | 688,849.71 | 3,034,847.80 |
| Total Fixed Assets | 5,824,997.72 | 2,790,149.92 | 3,034,847.80 |
| Other Assets | | | |
| Deferred Outflow of Res OPEB | 6,527.00 | 6,527.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Assets | 6,527.00 | 6,527.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 20,852,313.57 | 16,983,011.34 | 3,869,302.23 |

09/15/23 Accrual Basis

Kensington Fire Protection District Balance Sheet As of August 31, 2023

| | Aug 31, 23 | Aug 31, 22 | \$ Change |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| LIABILITIES & EQUITY | | | |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 800 000 48 | 100 217 04 | 750 044 04 |
| Due to Revolving Acct - Gen Fnd | 860,932.18 36.985.05 | 108,317.94 | 752,614.24 |
| Due to Other - Issued by CCC Accounts Payable | 1,605.34 | 14,290.14 2,032.57 | 22,694.91 -427.23 |
| | 1,003.34 | 2,032.57 | -421.23 |
| Total Accounts Payable | 899,522.57 | 124,640.65 | 774,881.92 |
| Other Current Liabilities | | | |
| PSB Renovation Loan | 1,539,460.63 | 0.00 | 1,539,460.63 |
| Total Other Current Liabilities | 1,539,460.63 | 0.00 | 1,539,460.63 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 2,438,983.20 | 124,640.65 | 2,314,342.55 |
| Long Term Liabilities | | | |
| El Cerrito Reconcilation Liab. | 233,481.39 | 233,481.39 | 0.00 |
| Postretirement Health Ben Liab | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.00 |
| Total Long Term Liabilities | 233,481.53 | 233,481.53 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities | 2,672,464.73 | 358,122.18 | 2,314,342.55 |
| Equity | | | |
| Fund Equity - General | 3,889,496.00 | 3,889,496.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Equity - Capital Projects | 3,213,698.00 | 3,213,698.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Equity - Special Revenue | 109,075.00 | 109,075.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Equity - Gen Fixed Asset | 2,212,997.01 | 2,212,997.01 | 0.00 |
| Fund Equity Net Income | 4,585,930.37 | 3,459,564.13 | 1,126,366.24 |
| Net income | 4,168,652.46 | 3,740,059.02 | 428,593.44 |
| Total Equity | 18,179,848.84 | 16,624,889.16 | 1,554,959.68 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY | 20,852,313.57 | 16,983,011.34 | 3,869,302.23 |

09/15/23 Accrual Basis

Kensington Fire Protection District Profit & Loss

| July through August 2023 | July | through | August | 2023 |
|--------------------------|------|---------|--------|------|
|--------------------------|------|---------|--------|------|

| | Jul - Aug 23 | Jul - Aug 22 | \$ Change | % Change |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Ordinary Income/Expense | | | | |
| Income Property Taxes | 4,931,281.77 | 4,528,876.89 | 402,404.88 | 8.9% |
| Lease Agreement | 4,331,201.77 | 3,050.25 | -3,050.25 | -100.0% |
| Interest Income | 194.68 | 12,631.00 | -12,436.32 | -98.5% |
| Total Income | 4,931,476.45 | 4,544,558.14 | 386,918.31 | 8.5% |
| Expense | | | | |
| Staff | | | | |
| Wages | 24,711.26 | 14,850.00 | 9,861.26 | 66.4% |
| Vacation Wages | 0.00 | 2,538.00 | -2,538.00 | -100.0% |
| Medical/dental ins compensation | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | -1,000.00 | -100.0% |
| Payroll Taxes Payroll Processing | -201.79 436.28 | 1,406.68 372.62 | -1,608.47 63.66 | -114.4% 17.1% |
| | | | | |
| Total Staff | 24,945.75 | 20,167.30 | 4,778.45 | 23.7% |
| RETIREE MEDICAL BENEFITS | 4 005 00 | 7 000 44 | 0.007.04 | 40.00/ |
| PERS Medical Delta Dental | 4,365.33 1,897.58 | 7,603.14 2,846.37 | -3,237.81 -948.79 | -42.6% -33.3% |
| Vision Care | 323.10 | 646.20 | -323.10 | -50.0% |
| Total RETIREE MEDICAL BENEFITS | 6,586.01 | 11,095.71 | -4,509.70 | -40.6% |
| OUTSIDE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | | | | |
| Crime Insurance Policy | 153.16 | 153.16 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Nixle Fee | 3,182.70 | 0.00 | 3,182.70 | 100.0% |
| Long Term Financial Planner | 0.00 | 3,162.50 | -3,162.50 | -100.0% |
| Emergency Prep Coordinator | 8,957.94 | 17,533.32 | -8,575.38 | -48.9% |
| Accounting | 3,000.00 | 6,000.00 | -3,000.00 | -50.0% |
| Contra Costa County Expenses El Cerrito Contract Fee | 322.00 691,161.38 | 21,302.00 640,580.51 | -20,980.00 50,580.87 | -98.5% 7.9% |
| El Cerrito Reconciliation(s) | 12,925.66 | 20,527.51 | -7,601.85 | -37.0% |
| IT Services and Equipment | 875.00 | 500.00 | 375.00 | 75.0% |
| Fire Engineer Plan Review | 0.00 | 640.00 | -640.00 | -100.0% |
| Legal Fees | 0.00 | 7,974.72 | -7,974.72 | -100.0% |
| Recruitment | 3,750.00 | 0.00 | 3,750.00 | 100.0% |
| Website Development/Maintenance Wildland Vegetation Mgmt | 0.00 0.00 | 520.00 2,500.00 | -520.00 -2,500.00 | -100.0% -100.0% |
| Total OUTSIDE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 724,327.84 | 721,393.72 | 2,934.12 | 0.4% |
| | 121,021.01 | 121,000.12 | 2,00112 | 0.170 |
| COMMUNITY SERVICE ACTIVITIES Public Education | 504.11 | 5,527.49 | -5,023.38 | -90.9% |
| Community Shredder | 647.00 | 616.51 | 30.49 | 5.0% |
| Total COMMUNITY SERVICE ACTIVITIES | 1,151.11 | 6,144.00 | -4,992.89 | -81.3% |
| DISTRICT ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Professional Development | 1,066.96 | 595.00 | 471.96 | 79.3% |
| Office | | | | |
| Internet | 403.50 | 359.60 | 43.90 | 12.2% |
| Office Expense | 688.78 191.71 | 907.60 2,855.00 | -218.82 -2,663.29 | -24.1% -93.3% |
| Telephone | | 2,035.00 | -2,005.29 | -93.370 |
| Total Office | 1,283.99 | 4,122.20 | -2,838.21 | -68.9% |
| Firefighters' Expenses Memberships | 0.00 1,468.34 | 28,581.68 575.00 | -28,581.68 893.34 | -100.0% 155.4% |
| Building Maintenance | | | | |
| Janitorial Service | 0.00 | 403.12 | -403.12 | -100.0% |
| Miscellaneous Maint. | 314.00 | 9,034.70 | -8,720.70 | -96.5% |
| Total Building Maintenance | 314.00 | 9,437.82 | -9,123.82 | -96.7% |

09/15/23 Accrual Basis

Kensington Fire Protection District Profit & Loss July through August 2023

| | Jul - Aug 23 | Jul - Aug 22 | \$ Change | % Change |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|
| Building Utilities/Service | | | | |
| Refuse Collection | 515.52 | 0.00 | 515.52 | 100.0% |
| Gas and Electric | 766.51 | 2,101.03 | -1,334.52 | -63.5% |
| Water/Sewer | 257.98 | 285.66 | -27.68 | -9.7% |
| Building Utilities/Service - Other | 139.98 | 0.00 | 139.98 | 100.0% |
| Total Building Utilities/Service | 1,679.99 | 2,386.69 | -706.70 | -29.6% |
| Total DISTRICT ACTIVITIES | 5,813.28 | 45,698.39 | -39,885.11 | -87.3% |
| Total Expense | 762,823.99 | 804,499.12 | -41,675.13 | -5.2% |
| Net Ordinary Income | 4,168,652.46 | 3,740,059.02 | 428,593.44 | 11.5% |
| Net Income | 4,168,652.46 | 3,740,059.02 | 428,593.44 | 11.5% |

Kensington Fire Protection District Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual July through August 2023

| | Jul - Aug 23 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | % of Budget |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Ordinary Income/Expense | | | | |
| Income | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 4,931,281.77 | 5,316,717.00 | -385,435.23 | 92.75% |
| Special Taxes | 0.00 | 201,000.00 | -201,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Other Tax Income | 0.00 | 25,000.00 | -25,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Lease Agreement | 0.00 | 3,050.00 | -3,050.00 | 0.0% |
| Interest Income | 194.68 | 200,979.00 | -200,784.32 | 0.1% |
| CERBT Reimbursement | 0.00 | 68,000.00 | -68,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Miscellaneous Income | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | -2,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Total Income | 4,931,476.45 | 5,816,746.00 | -885,269.55 | 84.78% |
| Expense | | | | |
| Staff | | | | |
| Wages | 24,711.26 | 148,686.00 | -123,974.74 | 16.62% |
| Vacation Wages | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | -5,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Medical/dental ins compensation | 0.00 | 6,180.00 | -6,180.00 | 0.0% |
| Payroll Taxes | -201.79 | 13,382.00 | -13,583.79 | -1.51% |
| Workers Compensation/Life Ins | 0.00 | 1,813.00 | -1,813.00 | 0.0% |
| Payroll Processing | 436.28 | 2,545.00 | -2,108.72 | 17.14% |
| Total Staff | 24,945.75 | 177,606.00 | -152,660.25 | 14.05% |
| RETIREE MEDICAL BENEFITS | | | | |
| PERS Medical | 4,365.33 | 52,000.00 | -47,634.67 | 8.4% |
| Delta Dental | 1,897.58 | 12,000.00 | -10,102.42 | 15.81% |
| Vision Care | 323.10 | 4,000.00 | -3,676.90 | 8.08% |
| CalPERS Settlement | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Total RETIREE MEDICAL BENEFITS | 6,586.01 | 68,000.00 | -61,413.99 | 9.69% |
| OUTSIDE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | | | | |
| Operational Consultant | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | -5,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Nixle Fee | 3,182.70 | 4,120.00 | -937.30 | 77.25% |
| Long Term Financial Planner | 0.00 | 2,500.00 | -2,500.00 | 0.0% |
| Emergency Prep Coordinator | 8,957.94 | 108,356.00 | -99,398.06 | 8.27% |
| Accounting | 3,000.00 | 37,080.00 | -34,080.00 | 8.09% |
| Actuarial Valuation | 0.00 | 2,800.00 | -2,800.00 | 0.0% |
| Audit | 0.00 | 16,800.00 | -16,800.00 | 0.0% |
| Bank Fee | 0.00 | 50.00 | -50.00 | 0.0% |
| Contra Costa County Expenses | 322.00 | 39,520.00 | -39,198.00 | 0.82% |
| El Cerrito Contract Fee | 691,161.38 | 4,146,968.00 | -3,455,806.62 | 16.67% |
| El Cerrito Reconciliation(s) | 12,925.66 | 77,554.00 | -64,628.34 | 16.67% |
| IT Services and Equipment | 875.00 | 2,500.00 | -1,625.00 | 35.0% |
| Fire Abatement Contract | 0.00 | 5,250.00 | -5,250.00 | 0.0% |
| Fire Engineer Plan Review | 0.00 | 3,000.00 | -3,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Grant Writer/Coordinator | 0.00 | 15,000.00 | -15,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Risk Management Insurance | 153.16 | 23,384.00 | -23,230.84 | 0.66% |
| LAFCO Fees | 0.00 | 2,100.00 | -2,100.00 | 0.0% |

Page 1 of 3

Kensington Fire Protection District Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual July through August 2023

| | Jul - Aug 23 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | % of Budget |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Legal Fees | 0.00 | 20,600.00 | -20,600.00 | 0.0% |
| PSB Consultant | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Recruitment | 3,750.00 | 14,925.00 | -11,175.00 | 25.13% |
| Water System Improvements | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | -10,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Website Development/Maintenance | 0.00 | 3,120.00 | -3,120.00 | 0.0% |
| Wildland Vegetation Mgmt | 0.00 | 7,828.00 | -7,828.00 | 0.0% |
| OUTSIDE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Total OUTSIDE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 724,327.84 | 4,548,455.00 | -3,824,127.16 | 15.93% |
| COMMUNITY SERVICE ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| KPPCSD Grant | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Public Education | 504.11 | 20,000.00 | -19,495.89 | 2.52% |
| EP Coord Expense Account | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | -1,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Comm. Pharmaceutical Drop-Off | 0.00 | 2,500.00 | -2,500.00 | 0.0% |
| CERT Emerg Kits/Sheds/Prepared | 0.00 | 4,120.00 | -4,120.00 | 0.0% |
| Open Houses | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | -2,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Community Shredder | 647.00 | 5,500.00 | -4,853.00 | 11.76% |
| Community Sandbags | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | -2,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Volunteer Appreciation | 0.00 | 500.00 | -500.00 | 0.0% |
| COMMUNITY SERVICE ACTIVITIES - Other | 0.00 | 500.00 | -500.00 | 0.0% |
| Total COMMUNITY SERVICE ACTIVITIES | 1,151.11 | 38,120.00 | -36,968.89 | 3.02% |
| DISTRICT ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Professional Development | 1,066.96 | 5,000.00 | -3,933.04 | 21.34% |
| Office | | | | |
| Office Equipment | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | -5,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Office Expense | 688.78 | 58,000.00 | -57,311.22 | 1.19% |
| Office Supplies | 0.00 | 1,030.00 | -1,030.00 | 0.0% |
| Telephone/Internet | 595.21 | 8,240.00 | -7,644.79 | 7.22% |
| Office- Other | 0.00 | 515.00 | -515.00 | 0.0% |
| Office - Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Total Office | 1,283.99 | 72,785.00 | -71,501.01 | 1.76% |
| Election | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Firefighter's Apparel & PPE | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | -1,500.00 | 0.0% |
| Firefighters' Expenses | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | -5,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Staff Appreciation | 0.00 | 2,500.00 | -2,500.00 | 0.0% |
| Memberships | 1,468.34 | 9,500.00 | -8,031.66 | 15.46% |
| Building Maintenance | | | | |
| Needs Assess/Feasibility Study | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Gardening service | 0.00 | 500.00 | -500.00 | 0.0% |
| Building alarm | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | -1,500.00 | 0.0% |
| Medical Waste Disposal | 0.00 | 2,200.00 | -2,200.00 | 0.0% |
| Janitorial Service | 0.00 | 200.00 | -200.00 | 0.0% |
| Miscellaneous Maint. | 314.00 | 2,000.00 | -1,686.00 | 15.7% |
| Total Building Maintenance | 314.00 | 6,400.00 | -6,086.00 | 4.91% |

Page 2 of 3

Kensington Fire Protection District Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual July through August 2023

| | Jul - Aug 23 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | % of Budget |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Building Utilities/Service | | | | |
| Gas and Electric | 766.51 | 14,300.00 | -13,533.49 | 5.36% |
| Water/Sewer | 257.98 | 4,120.00 | -3,862.02 | 6.26% |
| Building Utilities/Service - Other | 655.50 | 3,940.00 | -3,284.50 | 16.64% |
| Total Building Utilities/Service | 1,679.99 | 22,360.00 | -20,680.01 | 7.51% |
| Total DISTRICT ACTIVITIES | 5,813.28 | 125,045.00 | -119,231.72 | 4.65% |
| Contingency | 0.00 | 20,000.00 | -20,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Total Expense | 762,823.99 | 4,977,226.00 | -4,214,402.01 | 15.33% |
| Net Ordinary Income | 4,168,652.46 | 839,520.00 | 3,329,132.46 | 496.55% |
| Other Income/Expense | | | | |
| Other Expense | | | | |
| Depreciation Expense | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Total Other Expense | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Net Other Income | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Net Income | 4,168,652.46 | 839,520.00 | 3,329,132.46 | 496.55% |

Page 3 of 3

Kensington Fire Protection District Cash and Investment Balance Sheet As of July 31, 2023

Current Cash and Investments

| Cash Balance | | Comments |
|--|---------------|--|
| Petty Cash | 200.00 | |
| KFPD Revolving Acct - Gen Fund | 192,701.57 | Balance as of 7/31/2023 |
| General Fund | 5,426,472.88 | Balance as of 7/31/2023, Pending Reconciliations |
| Special Tax Fund | 200,415.72 | Balance as of 7/31/2023, Pending Reconciliations |
| Capital Fund | 1,052,258.45 | Balance as of 7/31/2023, Pending Reconciliations |
| Total Cash Balance | 6,872,048.62 | |
| Investments | | |
| Fed Home Lon Bk Fixed Securities - 9/27/23 | 3,500,000.00 | Balance as of 7/31/2023, Pending Reconciliations |
| LAIF Balance | 18,724.39 | Balance as of 7/31/2023, Pending Reconciliations |
| Total Investments | 3,518,724.39 | |
| Total Current Cash and Investments | 10,390,773.01 | |

08/11/23 Accrual Basis

Kensington Fire Protection District Balance Sheet

As of July 31, 2023

| Current Assets 200.00 200.00 200.00 0.00 KFPD Rovbing Act - Gen Fund 214,832.41 180.016.72 43,815.5 General Fund 5.426,472.85 2.986,823.38 2.439,647.5 5.996,217.34 1.049,507.1 5.996,217.34 1.049,507.1 5.996,217.34 1.049,507.1 5.996,217.34 1.049,507.1 5.996,217.34 1.049,507.1 5.996,217.34 5.996,227.34 2.439,647.5 5.953,3 4.406,58.0 1.0759.78 4.55,563.3 4.406,788.07 4.433,748.2 4.303,053.63 4.460,678.07 4.33,748.2 4.407,062,688.25 4.400,667.3 4.437,482.5 4.400,268.25 4.400,667.3 4.437,482.5 4.602,688.25 4.00,667.3 4.437,482.5 4.602,688.25 4.00,667.3 4.237,105.5 4.402,105.48 4.20,105.48 4.20,105.48 4.20,105.48 4.20,105.48 4.20,105.48 4.20,105.48 0.00 1.8724.39 0.00 1.8724.39 0.00 1.8724.39 0.00 1.8724.39 0.00 1.8724.39 0.00 1.8724.39 0.00 1.8724.39 0.00 1.8724.39 0.165.999.69 -3.312.602.95 | | Jul 31, 23 | Jul 31, 22 | \$ Change |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Current Assets 200.00 200.00 200.00 0.00 KFPD Rovbing Act - Gen Fund 214,832.41 180.016.72 43,815.5 General Fund 5.426,472.85 2.986,823.38 2.439,647.5 5.996,217.34 1.049,507.1 5.996,217.34 1.049,507.1 5.996,217.34 1.049,507.1 5.996,217.34 1.049,507.1 5.996,217.34 1.049,507.1 5.996,217.34 5.996,227.34 2.439,647.5 5.953,3 4.406,58.0 1.0759.78 4.55,563.3 4.406,788.07 4.433,748.2 4.303,053.63 4.460,678.07 4.33,748.2 4.407,062,688.25 4.400,667.3 4.437,482.5 4.400,268.25 4.400,667.3 4.437,482.5 4.602,688.25 4.00,667.3 4.437,482.5 4.602,688.25 4.00,667.3 4.237,105.5 4.402,105.48 4.20,105.48 4.20,105.48 4.20,105.48 4.20,105.48 4.20,105.48 4.20,105.48 0.00 1.8724.39 0.00 1.8724.39 0.00 1.8724.39 0.00 1.8724.39 0.00 1.8724.39 0.00 1.8724.39 0.00 1.8724.39 0.00 1.8724.39 0.165.999.69 -3.312.602.95 | ASSETS | | | |
| Petry Cash 200.00 200.00 0.0 KFPD Revolving Act - Gen Fund 214,832.41 180,016.72 34,815.6 Special Tax Fund 2.04,832.41 180,016.72 34,815.6 Capital Fund 1.052,258.45 2.751.31 1.049,507.1 Capital Fund 1.052,258.45 2.751.31 1.049,507.1 Accounts Receivable 4,908,598.35 4.496,788.07 433,768.3 Advance on Supplemental Taxes 67,983.45 95,090.40 -27,106.3 Total Accounts Receivable 5,003,325.61 4,602,688.25 400,687.3 Other Current Assets 7,007 0.07 0.07 0.00 Prepaid Exp. 2,587.29 2,680,42 -93.1 -93.17,262.95 -3,312,062.95 Fire Protect Contract Reserves 0.00 3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 Fire Protect Contract Reserves 0.00 3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 Fire Protect. Contract Reserves 0.00 13,340.88 | Current Assets | | | |
| KPD Revolving Acct - Gen Fund General Fund 214.832.41 180.016.72 34.815.6 General Fund 5.426.472.88 2.986.825.38 2.439.647.5 35.990.21 31.97.661.572 7.67.49 10.92.740.7 Capital Fund 1.052.258.45 2.751.31 1.049.507.1 10.49.507.1 Total Checking/Savings 6.894.179.46 3.177.468.36 3.716.711.1 Accounts Receivable 4.905.80 10.759.78 -5.983.3 Advance on Supplemental Taxes 67.983.45 96,090.40 -27,106.3 Other Current Assets 0.07 0.07 0.07 Prepaid Services - EC 0.07 0.07 0.07 Prepaid Gen/ces - EC 0.07 0.00 18.724.39 LAIF Balance 18.724.39 0.00 3.312.662.95 -3.312.662.95 Frepaid Gen/ces - ED 0.00 3.316.809.96 -3.324.826.4 -3.324.826.4 Total Investments 18.724.39 0.00 3.316.809.96 -3.312.862.95 LAIF Balance 0.00 3.316.809.96 -3.312.862.95 -3.317.862.95 | Checking/Savings | | | |
| General Fund 5,426,472.88 2,986,825.38 2,439,647.2 Special Tax Fund 2,004,15,72 7,674,95 1,92,740.1 Capital Fund 1,052,258,45 2,751.31 1,049,507.1 Total Checking/Savings 6,894,179.46 3,177,488.36 3,716,711.1 Accounts Receivable 4,900,593.36 4,496,786.07 433,748.3 Advance on Taxes 6,7983.45 95,000.40 -27,716.3 Other Current Assets 7,993.45 95,000.40 -27,716.3 Prepaid Exp. 2,567.29 2,680.42 -93.3 Prepaid Exp. 2,567.29 2,680.42 -93.3 Prepaid Exp. 2,567.29 2,680.42 -93.3 IAVE Falance 18,724.39 0.00 18,724.39 Carbit Replacement Funds 0.00 3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 Fire Protect. Contract Reson Reserves 0.00 3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 Fire Ordract Recon Reserves 0.00 3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 Fire Ordract Recon Reserves 0.00 3,618,724.39 -4,752,957. | Petty Cash | | 200.00 | 0.0 |
| Special Tax Fund 200,415.72 7,674.95 112,740.53 Capital Fund 1,052,258.45 2,751.31 1,049,507.1 Total Checking/Savings 6,894,179.46 3,777,468.36 3,716,711.1 Accounts Receivable 4,805,80.6 10,759,78 -5,953.3 Advance on Taxes 4,930,535.36 4,496,788.07 433,742.3 Advance on Taxes 6,983.45 95,090.40 -27,106.5 Total Accounts Receivable 5,003,325.61 4,602,683.25 400,687.3 Other Current Assets 9 2,680.42 -93.3 Prepaid Services - EC 0.07 0.07 0.00 Investiments 18,724.39 0.00 18,724.39 LAIF Balance 18,724.39 0.00 3,018,609.66 -3,018,609.96 Fior Protect. Ontract Reserves 0.00 3,018,609.66 -3,018,609.96 -3,018,609.96 Fiol Home Loan BX - 9/27/23 3,550,000.00 0.00 3,340.88 -13,340.88 Total Investments 0.49,414.17.23 7,175,743.10 -3,224,222.7 -3,224,222.7 -3,224 | KFPD Revolving Acct - Gen Fund | | | 34,815.6 |
| Capital Fund 1,052,258.45 2,751.31 1,049,507.47 Total Checking/Savings 6,894,179.46 3,177,488.36 3,716,711.1 Accounts Receivable 4,805.80 10,759,78 -5,953.4 Advance on Supplemental Taxes 6,7983.45 95,090.40 -2,77,106.5 Total Accounts Receivable 5,003,325.61 4,602,638.25 400,687.3 Other Current Assets 9 2,887.29 2,880.42 -93.3 Propaid Exp. 2,587.29 2,680.42 -93.3 Propaid Exp. 2,587.29 2,680.42 -93.3 Propaid Exp. 2,587.29 2,680.42 -93.3 LAIF Balance 18,724.39 0.00 18,724.39 LAIF Balance 18,724.39 0.00 3,312,062.95 Filer Protect. Contract Reserves 0.00 3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 Filer Protect. Contract Reserves 0.00 3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 Filer Accounts Receivable 3,518,724.39 -6,752,957.13 -3,224,232.7 Total Investments 3,518,724.39 0.00 | General Fund | | | |
| Total Checking/Savings 6.894.179.46 3.177.468.36 3.77.67.11 Accounts Receivable Accounts Receivable Advance on Taxes 4.805.80 10.759.78 -5.963.3 Advance on Taxes 4.930.536.36 4.4967.78.07 433.748.2 Advance on Taxes 5.003.325.61 4.602.68.25 400.687.3 Total Accounts Receivable 5.003.325.61 4.602.68.25 400.687.3 Other Current Assets 0.07 0.07 0.07 Prepaid Services - EC 0.07 0.07 0.07 Prepaid Exp. 2.587.29 2.680.42 -93.3 Investments 18.724.39 0.00 18.724.39 0.00 LAIF Balance 18.727.33 5.500.00.00 0.00 3.312.062.95 -3.312.062.95 Fire Protect. Ontract Reserves 0.00 3.018.509.96 -3.018.509.96 -3.018.509.96 Local Investments 3.518.724.39 6.752.957.13 -3.224.222.7 Total Other Current Assets 15.838.922.30 14.955.849.71 883.072.5 Fixed Assets 1.763.886.43 1.773.866.43 0.00< | Special Tax Fund | 200,415.72 | | 192,740.7 |
| Accounts Receivable 4,805.80 10,759.78 -5,853.3 Advance on Taxes 4,390,536.36 4,496,788.07 433,748.3 Advance on Supplemental Taxes 67,983.45 95,090.40 -27,106.5 Total Accounts Receivable 5,003,325.61 4,602,638.25 400,687.3 Other Current Assets 0,07 0,07 0,07 0,07 Propaid Exp. 2,587.29 2,680.42 -933 Propaid Exp. 2,587.29 2,680.42 -933 Investments 18,724.39 0,00 18,724.39 Capital Replacement Funds 0,00 3,312,082.95 -3,312,082.95 Fire Protect. Contract Reserves 0,00 3,018,509.96 -3,018,509.96 EVC Contract Reserves 0,00 13,340.88 -13,340.88 Total Other Current Assets 15,68,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.5 Total Other Current Assets 1,263,720,83 0,00 1,203,720,83 Total Other Current Assets 15,88,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.5 Fixed Assets 1,276,205.07 <td< td=""><td>Capital Fund</td><td>1,052,258.45</td><td>2,751.31</td><td>1,049,507.1</td></td<> | Capital Fund | 1,052,258.45 | 2,751.31 | 1,049,507.1 |
| Accounts Receivable 4,905.80 10,759.78 -5,553.3 Advance on Taxes 67,983.45 95,090.40 -27,106.5 Total Accounts Receivable 5,003.325.61 4,602,638.25 400,687.3 Other Current Asets Prepaid Services - EC 0.07 0.07 Prepaid Exp. 2,587.29 2,808.42 -93.3 Prepaid Exp. 2,587.29 2,808.42 -93.3 Investments 0.00 18,724.39 0.00 18,724.39 Fed Home Loan Bk - 9/27/23 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,018,509,96 -3,018,509,96 E/C Contract Reserves 0.00 3,018,509,96 -3,018,50 | Total Checking/Savings | 6,894,179.46 | 3,177,468.36 | 3,716,711.1 |
| Advance on Taxes 4.33,058.36 4.495,788.07 4.33,748.25 Advance on Supplemental Taxes 67,983.45 95,090.40 -27,106.5 Total Accounts Receivable 5,003,325.61 4,602,638.25 400,687.3 Other Current Assets 0.07 0.07 0.07 Prepaid Services - EC 0.07 0.07 0.07 Investments 420,105.48 420,105.48 0.00 LAIF Balance 18,724.39 0.00 18,724.39 Concertat Resonves 0.00 3,312,062.95 -3,312,002.95 Fied Home Loan Bk - 9/27/23 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,312,062.95 Fire Protect. Contract Resonves 0.00 3,018,509.96 -3,018,509.96 Fire Protect. Contract Resonves 0.00 13,340.81 -409,43.34 Investments 3,518,724.39 6,752,957.13 -3,234,325.7 Total Other Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.5 Fixed Assets 2,391,581.26 2,391,581.26 0.00 Land 5,800.00 5,600.00 0.00 | | | | |
| Advance on Supplemental Taxes 67,983.45 95,090.40 -27,108.5 Total Accounts Receivable 5,003,325.61 4,602,638.25 400,687.3 Other Current Assets Prepaid Exp. 2,587.29 2,680.42 -93.3 Prepaid Exp. 2,587.29 2,680.42 -93.3 Investments 420,105.48 420,105.48 0.00 Capital Replacement Funds 0.00 3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 Fied Home Loan Bk - 9/27/23 3,500,000.00 3,011,509.96 -3,018,509.36 Fire Protect. Contract Reserves 0.00 3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 Fire Protect. Contract Reserves 0.00 13,340.88 -13,340.88 Total Investments 3,518,724.39 6,752,957.13 -3,224,322.1 Total Other Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.51 Fixed Assets 2,391,581.26 0.01 6,752,957.13 -3,224,325.4 Catal Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.51 6,00 Fixed Assets 2,391,581.26 0.01 6,752,957. | | - | | - |
| Total Accounts Receivable 5,003,325.61 4,602,638.25 400,687.3 Other Current Assets Prepaid Services - EC 0.07 0.07 0.01 Prepaid CERBT - Retiree Trust 420,105.48 420,105.48 0.00 18,724.39 Prepaid CERBT - Retiree Trust 420,105.48 420,105.48 0.00 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,12,062.95 -3,018,509.96 -3,018,509.26 -2,02.96 -2,02.96 | | | | |
| Other Current Assets 0.07 0.07 0.07 Prepaid Services - EC 2.587.29 2.680.42 -933 Prepaid CERBT - Retiree Trust 420,105.48 420,105.48 0.00 Investments 18,724.39 0.00 18,724.39 0.00 Capital Replacement Funds 0.00 3.312,062.95 -3.312,062.95 -3.312,062.95 Fire Protect. Contract Reserves 0.00 409,043.34 -409,043.34 -409,043.34 Investments - Other 0.00 13,340.88 -13,340.88 -13,340.88 Total Other Current Assets 3,518,724.39 6,752,957.13 -3,224,325.13 Total Other Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.41 Fixed Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.41 Land 5,800.00 5,800.00 0.00 0.00 Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.41 Land 5,800.00 5,800.00 0.00 0.00 Current Assets 12,63,720.63 0.00 0.00 <t< td=""><td>Advance on Supplemental Taxes</td><td>67,983.45</td><td>95,090.40</td><td>-27,106.9</td></t<> | Advance on Supplemental Taxes | 67,983.45 | 95,090.40 | -27,106.9 |
| Prepaid Services - EC 0.07 0.07 0.07 Prepaid Sexp. 2,587.29 2,680.42 -93: Prepaid CERBT - Retiree Trust 420,105.48 420,105.48 0.01 LAIF Balance 18,724.39 0.00 18,724.39 0.00 Capital Replacement Funds 0.00 3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 Fire Protect. Contract Reserves 0.00 3,018,509.96 -3,018,509.96 -3,018,509.96 E/C Contract Reserves 0.00 13,340.88 -13,340.88 -13,340.88 Total Investments 3,518,724.39 6,752,957.13 -3,234,325.4 Total Other Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.5 Land 5,800.00 5,800.00 -3,018,509.86 0.01 Accumulated Depreciation-Equip -413,762.41 -413,762.41 0.01 Accumulated Depreciation-Equip -413,762.41 -613,762.41 0.01 Accumulated Depreciation -Equip -413,762.41 0.01 Accumulated Depreciation -Equip -1,276,205.07 0.01 Curren | Total Accounts Receivable | 5,003,325.61 | 4,602,638.25 | 400,687.3 |
| Prepaid Exp. 2.587.29 2.680.42 -9.93 Prepaid CRBT - Retiree Trust 420,105.48 420,105.48 0.0 LAF Balance 18,724.39 0.00 18,724.39 LAF Balance 18,724.39 0.00 3,500,000.00 Capital Replacement Funds 0.00 3,312,062.95 -3,312,069.96 Fire Protect. Contract Reserves 0.00 13,340.88 -13,340.88 Investments - Other 0.00 13,340.88 -13,340.88 Total Investments 3,518,724.39 6,752,957.13 -3,234,325.1 Total Other Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,499.71 883,072.6 Fixed Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,499.71 883,072.6 Land 5,800.00 0.01 6,752,957.13 -3,224,325.1 Cacumulated Depreciation-Equip -413,762.41 -813,762.41 0.01 Land 5,800.00 5,800.00 0.01 0.01 Gaument 1,783,886.43 1,793,886.43 0.01 Lourent Assets 2,391,581,26 2,391,581,26 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | |
| Propad CERB - Retiree Trust 420,105.48 420,105.48 0.0 Investments 18,724.39 0.00 18,724.39 0.00 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,512,062.95 5,312,062.95 5,312,062.95 5,312,062.95 5,312,062.95 5,312,062.95 5,312,062.95 5,312,062.95 5,312,062.95 6,752,057.13 -409,043.34 -409,043.34 -409,043.34 -409,043.34 -409,043.34 -409,043.34 -409,043.34 -409,043.34 -3,234,232.3 Total Investments 3,518,724.39 6,752,957.13 -3,234,325.4 -3,234,325.4 Total Other Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.45 883,072.45 -3,234,254.4 -0,00 -3,234,254.4 0.00 -3,234,254.4 0.00 -3,234,254.4 0.00 -3,234,254.4 0.00 -3,234,254.4 0.00 -3,234,254.4 0.00 -3,234,254.4 0.00 1,263,206.63 0.00 1,263,206.63 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | • | | | |
| Investments 18,724.39 0.00 18,724.39 LAIF Balance 18,724.39 0.00 3,600,000.00 Capital Replacement Funds 0.00 3,312,062.95 -3,318,509.96 Fire Protect. Contract Reserves 0.00 3,018,509.96 -3,018,509.96 E/C Contract Reserves 0.00 13,340.88 -13,340.88 Investments - Other 0.00 13,340.88 -3,234,232.1 Total Other Current Assets 3,518,724.39 6,752,957.13 -3,234,232.1 Total Other Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.3 Fixed Assets 1,793,886.43 0.00 1,793,886.43 0.01 Land 5,800.00 5,800.00 0.00 1,263,720.63 0.00 Accumulated Depreciation-Equip -813,762.41 -813,762.41 -813,720.43 0.00 Accumulated Depreciation -Equip -1,276,205.07 -1,276,205.07 0.00 1,223,720.63 PSB Renovation Soft Costs 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 162,276.20 Temp Facility - Soft Costs 261, | | , | | |
| LAIF Balance 18,724.39 3,500,000.00 0.00 0.00 18,724.39 3,500,000.00 Capital Replacement Funds 0.00 3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 -3,018,509.96 -3,018,509.96 Fire Protect. Contract Reserves 0.00 409,043.34 -409,043.34 -409,043.34 Investments - Other 0.00 13,340.88 -13,340.88 -3,234,232.7 Total Investments 3,518,724.39 6,752,957.13 -3,234,232.7 Total Other Current Assets 3,941,417.23 7,175,743.10 -3,234,325.4 Total Other Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883.072.4 Fixed Assets 5,800.00 5,800.00 0.01 Land 5,800.00 5,800.00 0.01 Accumulated Depreciation - Equip -913,762.41 -0.01 Accumulated Depreciation - Eldg -1.276,205.07 -0.01 Current Capital Outlay 2,391,581.26 0.01 PSB Renovation Soft Costs 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 PSB Renovation Soft Costs 261,682.37 99,406.17 162,276.20.07 Tem | • | 420,105.48 | 420,105.48 | 0.0 |
| Fed Home Loan Bk - 9/27/23 3,500,000.00 0.00 3,500,000.00 Capital Replacement Funds 0.00 3,312,062.95 -3,312,062.95 Fire Protect. Contract Reserves 0.00 3,018,509.96 -3,018,509.96 E/C Contract Reserves 0.00 13,340.88 -409,043.34 Investments - Other 0.00 13,340.88 -13,340.88 Total Investments 3,518,724.39 6,752,957.13 -3,234,325.3 Total Other Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.3 Fixed Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.3 Land 5,800.00 5,800.00 0.0 Accumulated Depreciation-Equip -413,762.41 -0.0 Accumulated Depreciation - Bidg -1,276,205.07 -1,276,205.07 0.0 Current Capital Outlay 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 PSB Renovation Mard Cost 1,263,720.63 0.00 12,687,20.63 0.00 Total Outlay 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 15,00.00 12,68,720.63 0.00 | | 18 724 39 | 0.00 | 18 724 39 |
| Capital Replacement Funds 0.00 3.312.062.95 -3.312.062.95 Fire Protect. Contract Reserves 0.00 3.018.509.96 -3.018.509.96 E/C Contract Recon Reserves 0.00 409.043.34 -409.043.34 Investments - Other 0.00 13.340.88 -13.340.88 Total Investments 3.518.724.39 6.752.957.13 -3.234.232. Total Other Current Assets 3.941.417.23 7.175.743.10 -3.234.325. Total Current Assets 15.838.922.30 14.955.849.71 883.072.3 Fixed Assets 5.800.00 5.800.00 0.01 Equipment 1.793.886.43 1.793.886.43 0.01 Accumulated Depreciation-Equip -613.762.41 -613.762.41 0.01 Building and Improvements 2.391.581.26 2.391.581.26 0.01 Accumulated Depreciation - Bidg -1.276.205.07 -1.276.205.07 0.01 Current Capital Outlay 945.115.43 508.850.60 436.264.83 PSB Renovation Soft Costs 945.105.43 508.850.60 436.264.83 PSB Renovation Soft Costs </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | | | | - |
| Fire Protect. Contract Reserves 0.00 3,018,509.96 -3,018,509.96 E/C Contract Recon Reserves 0.00 13,340.88 -409,043.34 Investments - Other 0.00 13,340.88 -13,340.88 Total Investments 3,518,724.39 6,752,957.13 -3,234,325.1 Total Other Current Assets 3,941,417.23 7,175,743.10 -3,234,325.1 Total Other Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.1 Fixed Assets 5,800.00 5,800.00 0.01 Eard 5,800.00 5,800.00 0.01 Accumulated Depreciation-Equip -813,762.41 0.01 Accumulated Depreciation -Bldg -1,276,205.07 0.01 Accumulated Depreciation -Bldg -1,276,205.07 0.01 Current Capital Outlay 12,63,720.63 0.00 1,263,720.63 PSB Renovation Soft Costs 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 PSB Renovation Hard Cost 1,263,720.63 0.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Mark Costs 6600.098.82 5,684.00 594,412.82 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | |
| E/C Contract Recon Reserves 0.00 409,043.34 -409,043.34 investments - Other 0.00 13,340.88 -13,340.88 Total Investments 3,518,724.39 6,752,957.13 -3,234,325. Total Other Current Assets 3,941,417.23 7,175,743.10 -3,234,325. Total Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072. Fixed Assets 5,800.00 5,800.00 0.0 Equipment 1,793,886.43 1,793,886.43 0.0 Accumulated Depreciation-Equip -813,762.41 -813,762.41 0.0 Building and Improvements 2,391,581.26 2,391,581.26 0.0 Accumulated Depreciation - Bidg -1,276,205.07 -1,276,205.07 0.0 Current Capital Outlay 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 PSB Renovation Soft Costs 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 Temp Facilities - Lot Rental 15,100.00 0.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Modular 35,983.28 0.00 35,999.58 Temp Facilities - Admin Sublet 29 | • • | | | |
| Investments - Other 0.00 13,340.88 13,340.88 Total Investments 3,518,724.39 6,752,957.13 -3,234,232.3 Total Other Current Assets 3,941,417.23 7,175,743.10 -3,234,325.3 Total Other Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.3 Fixed Assets 5,800.00 5,800.00 0.0 Equipment 1,793,886.43 1,793,886.43 0.0 Accumulated Depreciation-Equip -813,762.41 -813,762.41 0.0 Building and Improvements 2,391,581.26 2,391,581.26 0.0 Accumulated Depreciation - Bidg -1,276,205.07 -1,276,205.07 0.0 PSB Renovation Soft Costs 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 PSB Renovation Soft Costs 261,682.37 99,406.17 162,276.20 Temp Facilities - Lot Rental 15,100.00 11,263,720.63 0.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Modular 35,958.28 0.00 35,958.28 126,622.60 0.00 25,958.28 Temp Facilities - Modular 35,999.58 0.0 | | | | , , |
| Total Other Current Assets 3,941,417.23 7,175,743.10 -3,234,325.4 Total Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.4 Fixed Assets 5,800.00 5,800.00 0.0 Equipment 1,793,886.43 1,793,886.43 0.0 Accumulated Depreciation-Equip -813,762.41 -813,762.41 0.0 Building and Improvements 2,391,581.26 2,391,581.26 0.01 Accumulated Depreciation - Bldg -1,276,205.07 -1,276,205.07 0.0 Current Capital Outlay 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 PSB Renovation Hard Cost 1,263,720.63 0.00 1,263,720.63 Temp Facilities - Lord Rental 15,100.00 0.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Lord Rental 15,100.00 0.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Admin Sublet 29,262.60 0.00 29,262.60 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 Fire Engine Type I 104.40 104.40 0.00 Total Current Capital Outlay 3,187,250 | | | - | - |
| Total Current Assets 15,838,922.30 14,955,849.71 883,072.5 Fixed Assets 5,800.00 5,800.00 0.0 Equipment 1,793,886.43 1,793,886.43 0.0 Accumulated Depreciation-Equip -813,762.41 -813,762.41 0.0 Building and Improvements 2,391,581.26 0.00 0.00 Accumulated Depreciation - Bldg -1,276,205.07 0.00 0.00 Current Capital Outlay 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 0.00 PSB Renovation Soft Costs 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 0.00 Temp Facilities - Lot Rental 1,263,720.63 0.00 1,263,720.63 Temp Facilities - Modular 35,985.28 0.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Modular 35,995.82 0.00 35,998.28 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,995.82 0.00 35,998.28 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,998.28 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 Term Facilities - Reloca | Total Investments | 3,518,724.39 | 6,752,957.13 | -3,234,232.7 |
| Fixed Assets 5,800.00 5,800.00 0.0 Equipment 1,793,886.43 1,793,886.43 0.0 Accumulated Depreciation-Equip -813,762.41 -613,762.41 0.0 Building and Improvements 2,391,581.26 2,391,581.26 0.0 Accumulated Depreciation - Bidg -1,276,205.07 -1,276,205.07 0.0 Current Capital Outlay PSB Renovation Soft Costs 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 PSB Renovation Hard Cost 1,263,720.63 0.00 1,263,720.63 0.00 1,263,720.63 Temp Facilities - Hard Costs 261,682.37 99,406.17 162,276.20 162,276.20 Temp Facilities - Modular 35,958.28 0.00 15,100.00 15,100.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Modular 35,958.28 0.000 35,958.28 0.00 35,959.28 0.00 35,959.28 0.00 35,959.28 0.00 29,262.60 0.00 15,100.00 16,100.00 16,100.00 16,100.00 0.00 15,100.00 29,262.60 0.00 29,262.60 0.00 | Total Other Current Assets | 3,941,417.23 | 7,175,743.10 | -3,234,325.8 |
| Land 5,800.00 5,800.00 0.0 Equipment 1,793,886.43 1,793,886.43 0.0 Accumulated Depreciation-Equip -813,762.41 -813,762.41 0.0 Building and Improvements 2,391,581.26 2,391,581.26 0.0 Accumulated Depreciation - Bidg -1,276,205.07 -1,276,205.07 0.0 Current Capital Outlay - -1,276,205.07 -1,276,205.07 0.0 PSB Renovation Soft Costs 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 -1,263,720.63 Temp Facilities - Hard Cost 1,263,720.63 0.00 1,263,720.63 -1,276,205.07 Temp Facilities - Lot Rental 15,100.00 0.00 15,100.00 162,276.20 Temp Facilities - Modular 35,958.28 0.00 35,958.28 0.00 35,958.28 Temp Facilities - Admin Sublet 29,262.60 0.00 29,262.60 -0.00 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 Temp Facilities - Relocation 3,187,250.11 614,255.17 2,572,994.5 | Total Current Assets | 15,838,922.30 | 14,955,849.71 | 883,072.5 |
| Equipment 1,793,886.43 1,793,886.43 0,0 Accumulated Depreciation-Equip -813,762.41 -813,762.41 0,0 Building and Improvements 2,391,581.26 2,391,581.26 0,0 Accumulated Depreciation - Bidg -1,276,205.07 -1,276,205.07 0,0 Current Capital Outlay 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 PSB Renovation Soft Costs 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 PSB Renovation Hard Cost 1,263,720.63 0.00 1,263,720.63 Temp Facility - Soft Costs 2216,82.37 99,406.17 162,276.20 Temp Facilities - Lot Rental 15,100.00 0.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Lot Rental 15,100.00 0.00 29,262.60 Temp Facilities - Admin Sublet 29,262.60 0.00 29,262.60 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 Fire Engine Type I 104.40 104.40 0.00 Firefighters Qtrs/Equip 210.00 210.00 0.00 Total Fixed Assets 5,288,550.32 | Fixed Assets | | | |
| Accumulated Depreciation-Equip -813,762.41 -813,762.41 0.0 Building and Improvements 2,391,581.26 2,391,581.26 0.0 Accumulated Depreciation - Bidg -1,276,205.07 -1,276,205.07 0.0 Current Capital Outlay - - - - - - 0.0 PSB Renovation Soft Costs 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 - 0.0 1,263,720.63 0.00 1,00.00 0 | Land | 5,800.00 | 5,800.00 | 0.0 |
| Accumulated Depreciation-Equip -813,762.41 -813,762.41 0.0 Building and Improvements 2,391,581.26 2,391,581.26 0.0 Accumulated Depreciation - Bldg -1,276,205.07 0.0 Current Capital Outlay - - - PSB Renovation Soft Costs 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 PSB Renovation Hard Cost 1,263,720.63 0.00 1,263,720.63 Temp Facilities - Hard Costs 261,682.37 99,406.17 162,276.20 Temp Facilities - Lot Rental 15,100.00 0.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Modular 35,958.28 0.00 35,958.28 Temp Facilities - Admin Sublet 29,262.60 0.00 35,999.58 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 Fire Engine Type I 104.40 104.40 0.00 Firefighters Qtrs/Equip 210.00 210.00 0.00 Total Current Capital Outlay 3,187,250.11 614,255.17 2,572,994.9 Other Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2 | Equipment | 1.793.886.43 | 1.793.886.43 | 0.0 |
| Building and Improvements 2,391,581.26 2,391,581.26 0,1 Accumulated Depreciation - Bidg -1,276,205.07 -1,276,205.07 0,0 Current Capital Outlay PSB Renovation Soft Costs 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 PSB Renovation Hard Cost 1,263,720.63 0.00 1,263,720.63 0.00 1,263,720.63 Temp Facilities - Hard Costs 261,682.37 99,406.17 162,276.20 162,276.20 Temp Facilities - Hard Costs 600,096.82 5,684.00 594,412.82 15,100.00 0.00 15,100.00 15,100.00 15,100.00 15,100.00 15,100.00 29,262.60 0.00 35,998.28 0.00 35,999.58 10,00 29,262.60 0.00 35,999.58 10,00 29,262.60 0.00 35,999.58 10,00 29,262.60 0.00 35,999.58 10,00 21,0.00 21,0.00 21,0.00 21,0.00 21,0.00 0.00 15,999.58 2,572,994.9 2,572,994.9 2,572,994.9 2,572,994.9 2,572,994.9 2,572,994.9 2,572,994.9 2,572,994.9 2,572,994 | • • | | | |
| Accumulated Depreciation - Bldg -1,276,205.07 -1,276,205.07 0.0 Current Capital Outlay PSB Renovation Soft Costs 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 PSB Renovation Hard Cost 1,263,720.63 0.00 1,263,720.63 0.00 1,263,720.63 Temp Facilities - Hard Costs 261,682.37 99,406.17 162,276.20 162,276.20 Temp Facilities - Lot Rental 15,100.00 0.00 15,100.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Admin Sublet 29,262.60 0.00 29,262.60 0.00 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 0.00 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 0.00 Total Current Capital Outlay 3,187,250.11 614,255.17 2,572,994.9 Total Fixed Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2,572,994.9 Other Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2,572,994.9 Deferred Outflow of Res OPEB 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 Total Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 | • • • • | - | - | |
| Current Capital Outlay 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 PSB Renovation Hard Cost 1,263,720.63 0.00 1,263,720.63 Temp Facility - Soft Costs 261,682.37 99,406.17 162,276.20 Temp Facilities - Hard Costs 600,096.82 5,684.00 594,412.82 Temp Facilities - Lot Rental 15,100.00 0.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Modular 35,958.28 0.00 35,958.28 Temp Facilities - Admin Sublet 29,262.60 0.00 29,262.60 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 Fire Engine Type I 104.40 104.40 0.00 Firefighters Qtrs/Equip 210.00 210.00 0.00 Total Current Capital Outlay 3,187,250.11 614,255.17 2,572,994.9 Other Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2,572,994.9 Deferred Outflow of Res OPEB 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 Total Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 | | | | 0.0 |
| PSB Renovation Soft Costs 945,115.43 508,850.60 436,264.83 PSB Renovation Hard Cost 1,263,720.63 0.00 1,263,720.63 Temp Facility - Soft Costs 261,682.37 99,406.17 162,276.20 Temp Facilities - Hard Costs 600,096.82 5,684.00 594,412.82 Temp Facilities - Lot Rental 15,100.00 0.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Modular 35,958.28 0.00 35,958.28 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 Fire Engine Type I 104.40 104.40 0.00 Firefighters Qtrs/Equip 210.00 210.00 0.00 Total Current Capital Outlay 3,187,250.11 614,255.17 2,572,994.3 Other Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2,572,994.3 Deferred Outflow of Res OPEB 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 Total Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 | | , , | , -, | |
| PSB Renovation Hard Cost 1,263,720.63 0.00 1,263,720.63 Temp Facility - Soft Costs 261,682.37 99,406.17 162,276.20 Temp Facilities - Hard Costs 600,096.82 5,684.00 594,412.82 Temp Facilities - Lot Rental 15,100.00 0.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Modular 35,958.28 0.00 35,958.28 Temp Facilities - Admin Sublet 29,262.60 0.00 29,262.60 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 Fire Engine Type I 104.40 104.40 0.00 Firefighters Qtrs/Equip 210.00 210.00 20.00 Total Current Capital Outlay 3,187,250.11 614,255.17 2,572,994.9 Other Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2,572,994.9 Deferred Outflow of Res OPEB 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.00 Total Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.00 | | 945.115.43 | 508.850.60 | 436.264.83 |
| Temp Facility - Soft Costs 261,682.37 99,406.17 162,276.20 Temp Facilities - Hard Costs 600,096.82 5,684.00 594,412.82 Temp Facilities - Lot Rental 15,100.00 0.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Modular 35,958.28 0.00 35,958.28 Temp Facilities - Admin Sublet 29,262.60 0.00 29,262.60 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 Fire Engine Type I 104.40 104.40 0.00 Firefighters Qtrs/Equip 210.00 210.00 0.00 Total Current Capital Outlay 3,187,250.11 614,255.17 2,572,994.9 Other Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2,572,994.9 Deferred Outflow of Res OPEB 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 Total Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 | PSB Renovation Hard Cost | | | |
| Temp Facilities - Hard Costs 600,096.82 5,684.00 594,412.82 Temp Facilities - Lot Rental 15,100.00 0.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Modular 35,958.28 0.00 35,958.28 Temp Facilities - Admin Sublet 29,262.60 0.00 29,262.60 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 Fire Engine Type I 104.40 104.40 0.00 Firefighters Qtrs/Equip 210.00 210.00 0.00 Total Current Capital Outlay 3,187,250.11 614,255.17 2,572,994.9 Other Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2,572,994.9 Deferred Outflow of Res OPEB 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 Total Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 | Temp Facility - Soft Costs | | 99.406.17 | |
| Temp Facilities - Lot Rental 15,100.00 0.00 15,100.00 Temp Facilities - Modular 35,958.28 0.00 35,958.28 Temp Facilities - Admin Sublet 29,262.60 0.00 29,262.60 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 Fire Engine Type I 104.40 104.40 0.00 Firefighters Qtrs/Equip 210.00 210.00 0.00 Total Current Capital Outlay 3,187,250.11 614,255.17 2,572,994.53 Other Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2,572,994.53 Deferred Outflow of Res OPEB 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.00 Total Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.00 | | 600.096.82 | 5.684.00 | - |
| Temp Facilities - Modular 35,958.28 0.00 35,958.28 Temp Facilities - Admin Sublet 29,262.60 0.00 29,262.60 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 Fire Engine Type I 104.40 104.40 0.00 Firefighters Qtrs/Equip 210.00 210.00 0.00 Total Current Capital Outlay 3,187,250.11 614,255.17 2,572,994.5 Other Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2,572,994.5 Deferred Outflow of Res OPEB 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 Total Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 | • | , | | |
| Temp Facilities - Admin Sublet 29,262.60 0.00 29,262.60 Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 Fire Engine Type I 104.40 104.40 0.00 Firefighters Qtrs/Equip 210.00 210.00 0.00 Total Current Capital Outlay 3,187,250.11 614,255.17 2,572,994.55 Total Fixed Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2,572,994.55 Other Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2,572,994.55 Deferred Outflow of Res OPEB 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.00 Total Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.00 | | - | 0.00 | - |
| Temp Facilities - Relocation 35,999.58 0.00 35,999.58 Fire Engine Type I 104.40 104.40 0.00 Firefighters Qtrs/Equip 210.00 210.00 0.00 Total Current Capital Outlay 3,187,250.11 614,255.17 2,572,994.55 Total Fixed Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2,572,994.55 Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.00 Total Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.00 | Temp Facilities - Admin Sublet | | 0.00 | |
| Fire Engine Type I 104.40 104.40 0.00 Firefighters Qtrs/Equip 210.00 210.00 0.00 Total Current Capital Outlay 3,187,250.11 614,255.17 2,572,994.55 Total Fixed Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2,572,994.55 Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.00 Total Other Assets 6,527.00 0.00 0.00 | | | 0.00 | |
| Total Current Capital Outlay 3,187,250.11 614,255.17 2,572,994.9 Total Fixed Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2,572,994.9 Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 Total Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 | Fire Engine Type I | 104.40 | | |
| Total Fixed Assets 5,288,550.32 2,715,555.38 2,572,994.9 Other Assets Deferred Outflow of Res OPEB 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 Total Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 0.0 | Firefighters Qtrs/Equip | 210.00 | 210.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Assets Deferred Outflow of Res OPEB 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 Total Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 | Total Current Capital Outlay | 3,187,250.11 | 614,255.17 | 2,572,994.9 |
| Deferred Outflow of Res OPEB 6,527.00 0.0 Total Other Assets 6,527.00 0.0 | Total Fixed Assets | 5,288,550.32 | 2,715,555.38 | 2,572,994.9 |
| Total Other Assets 6,527.00 6,527.00 0.0 | | - | | |
| | Deferred Outflow of Res OPEB | 6,527.00 | 6,527.00 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL ASSETS 21,133,999.62 17,677,932.09 3,456,067.5 | Total Other Assets | 6,527.00 | 6,527.00 | 0.0 |
| | TOTAL ASSETS | 21,133,999.62 | 17,677,932.09 | 3,456,067.5 |

08/11/23 Accrual Basis

Kensington Fire Protection District Balance Sheet

As of July 31, 2023

| | Jul 31, 23 | Jul 31, 22 | \$ Change |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| LIABILITIES & EQUITY | | | |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | | |
| Due to Revolving Acct - Gen Fnd | 734,425.04 | 400,802.86 | 333,622.18 |
| Due to Other - Issued by CCC | 60,838.71 | 11,640.59 | 49,198.12 |
| Accounts Payable | 1,605.34 | 2,282.57 | -677.23 |
| Total Accounts Payable | 796,869.09 | 414,726.02 | 382,143.07 |
| Other Current Liabilities | | | |
| PSB Renovation Loan | 1,539,460.63 | 0.00 | 1,539,460.63 |
| Wages & PR Taxes Payable | 6,424.55 | 6,424.55 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Current Liabilities | 1,545,885.18 | 6,424.55 | 1,539,460.63 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 2,342,754.27 | 421,150.57 | 1,921,603.70 |
| Long Term Liabilities | | | |
| El Cerrito Reconcilation Liab. | 233,481.39 | 233,481.39 | 0.00 |
| Postretirement Health Ben Liab | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.00 |
| Total Long Term Liabilities | 233,481.53 | 233,481.53 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities | 2,576,235.80 | 654,632.10 | 1,921,603.70 |
| Equity | | | |
| Fund Equity - General | 3,889,496.00 | 3,889,496.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Equity - Capital Projects | 3,213,698.00 | 3,213,698.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Equity - Special Revenue | 109,075.00 | 109,075.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Equity - Gen Fixed Asset | 2,212,997.01 | 2,212,997.01 | 0.00 |
| Fund Equity | 4,590,560.22 | 3,459,564.13 | 1,130,996.09 |
| Net Income | 4,541,937.59 | 4,138,469.85 | 403,467.74 |
| Total Equity | 18,557,763.82 | 17,023,299.99 | 1,534,463.83 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY | 21,133,999.62 | 17,677,932.09 | 3,456,067.53 |
| | | | |

08/11/23

Accrual Basis

Kensington Fire Protection District Profit & Loss

July 2023

| | Jul 23 | Jul 22 | \$ Change | % Change |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Ordinary Income/Expense | | | | |
| Income Property Taxes | 4,931,281.77 | 4,528,876.89 | 402,404.88 | 8.99 |
| Lease Agreement | 4,931,201.77 | 3,050.25 | -3,050.25 | -100.09 |
| Interest Income | 194.68 | 12,631.00 | -12,436.32 | -98.5 |
| Total Income | 4,931,476.45 | 4,544,558.14 | 386,918.31 | 8.5 |
| Expense | | | | |
| Staff | 44.040.00 | 40.050.00 | 4 000 00 | 40.00/ |
| Wages Vacation Wages | 14,240.22 0.00 | 12,258.00 648.00 | 1,982.22 -648.00 | 16.2% -100.0% |
| Medical/dental ins compensation | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | -1.000.00 | -100.0% |
| Payroll Taxes | 1,113.20 | 1,063.80 | 49.40 | 4.6% |
| Payroll Processing | 197.22 | 157.08 | 40.14 | 25.6% |
| Total Staff | 15,550.64 | 15,126.88 | 423.76 | 2.8 |
| RETIREE MEDICAL BENEFITS | | | | |
| PERS Medical | 4,365.33 | 3,801.57 | 563.76 | 14.8% |
| Delta Dental Vision Care | 948.79 323.10 | 948.79 323.10 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| | 5,637.22 | 5,073.46 | 563.76 | 11.1 |
| | 0,007.22 | 5,075.40 | 000.70 | 11.1 |
| OUTSIDE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Crime Insurance Policy | 0.00 | 76.58 | -76.58 | -100.0% |
| Emergency Prep Coordinator | 8,957.94 | 8,766.66 | 191.28 | 2.2% |
| Accounting | 0.00 | 3,000.00 | -3,000.00 | -100.0% |
| Contra Costa County Expenses | 322.00 | 44.00 | 278.00 | 631.8% |
| El Cerrito Contract Fee | 345,580.72 | 320,290.25 | 25,290.47 | 7.9% |
| El Cerrito Reconciliation(s) IT Services and Equipment | 6,462.83 875.00 | 10,263.75 250.00 | -3,800.92 625.00 | -37.0% 250.0% |
| Fire Engineer Plan Review | 0.00 | 640.00 | -640.00 | -100.0% |
| Legal Fees | 0.00 | 3,680.64 | -3,680.64 | -100.0% |
| Recruitment | 3,750.00 | 0.00 | 3,750.00 | 100.0% |
| Website Development/Maintenance | 0.00 | 260.00 | -260.00 | -100.0% |
| Total OUTSIDE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 365,948.49 | 347,271.88 | 18,676.61 | 5.4 |
| COMMUNITY SERVICE ACTIVITIES | 500 70 | 4 005 40 | 4 000 07 | 00.5% |
| Public Education Community Shredder | 502.79 323.50 | 4,805.16 308.10 | -4,302.37 15.40 | -89.5% 5.0% |
| Total COMMUNITY SERVICE ACTIVITIES | 826.29 | 5,113.26 | -4,286.97 | -83.8 |
| DISTRICT ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Professional Development | 0.00 | 595.00 | -595.00 | -100.0% |
| Office Internet | 0.00 | 148.60 | -148.60 | -100.0% |
| Office Expense | 538.79 | 572.96 | -34.17 | -6.0% |
| Telephone | 81.31 | 1,420.30 | -1,338.99 | -94.3% |
| Total Office | 620.10 | 2,141.86 | -1,521.76 | -71.1% |
| Firefighters' Expenses | 0.00 | 28,581.68 | -28,581.68 | -100.0% |
| Memberships | 0.00 | 575.00 | -575.00 | -100.0% |
| Building Maintenance | | | | |
| Janitorial Service Miscellaneous Maint. | 0.00 0.00 | 201.56 432.00 | -201.56 -432.00 | -100.0% -100.0% |
| Total Building Maintenance | 0.00 | 633.56 | -633.56 | -100.0% |
| Building Utilities/Service | | | | |
| Refuse Collection | 515.52 | 0.00 | 515.52 | 100.0% |
| Gas and Electric | 370.61 | 1,190.52 | -819.91 | -68.9% |
| Water/Sewer | 0.00 | -214.81 | 214.81 | 100.0% |
| Building Utilities/Service - Other | 69.99 | 0.00 | 69.99 | 100.0% |
| Total Building Utilities/Service | 956.12 | 975.71 | -19.59 | -2.0% |
| Total DISTRICT ACTIVITIES | 1,576.22 | 33,502.81 | -31,926.59 | -95.3 |
| Total Expense | 389,538.86 | 406,088.29 | -16,549.43 | -4.1 |
| Net Ordinary Income | 4,541,937.59 | 4,138,469.85 | 403,467.74 | 9.89 |
| t Income | 4,541,937.59 | 4,138,469.85 | 403,467.74 | 9.8 |

Page 1



KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

| DATE: | September 20, 2023 |
|---------------|---|
| TO: | Board of Directors |
| RE: | New Purchasing Policy |
| SUBMITTED BY: | Mary A. Morris-Mayorga, Interim General Manager |
| | |

Recommended Action

Staff recommends the Board approves the plan to develop a Purchasing Policy for holding a first reading in October.

Background

The District does not currently have a Purchasing Policy with the topic briefly addressed within *Policy 1150 Budget Preparation and Review*; however, it does not include certain limits and allowable purchasing mechanisms which could prove to be beneficial to the District. As an example, the District may have an opportunity to utilize another agency's competitive bid for a product or project (commonly referred to as a cooperative purchasing program), but this is not addressed within the existing Policy Manual.

On September 7th staff proposed the consideration of a Purchasing Policy to the Finance Committee. The committee agreed it may be useful and worth bringing to the Board. Several sample policies from other agencies are included as an example of the components included within this type of policy. Staff anticipates the policy would be more along the lines of the CSDA Policy with some components of others included as well.

If the Board approves proceeding with the development of a Purchasing Policy, staff will draft this and include it in October for a first reading.

Fiscal Impact

Development of this new policy would not increase or decrease overall District funds; however, may allow for cost-savings in staff time on future purchases if a cooperative purchasing program were used.

Attachments: Policy 1150 Budget Preparation and Review CSDA Purchasing Policy Moraga-Orinda Fire Protection District Purchasing and Contracting



POLICY TITLE: Purchasing POLICY NUMBER: 2135

2135.1 To purchase small items — such as office supplies, auto parts, and other miscellaneous items costing less than \$500 — vendors will be asked to submit pricing information by telephone or written quotation. District accounts are then awarded to those firms that provide the best prices, discounts, etc. Acquisitions are processed on purchase order forms that list instructions to vendors.

2135.2 To purchase items costing more than \$500 and up to \$25,000, quotations will be solicited from vendors and received by telephone or written quotation, preferably from two or more sources, before selecting a supplier and processing a purchase order. The General Manager and [position title] must approve purchase orders.

2135.3 For items over \$25,000 or orders of large quantities, the District will provide suppliers with a list of items to be purchased. Suppliers will provide written quotes for consideration and recommendation to the Board of Directors for award of contract. Items on the list will be purchased from the supplier quoting the lowest prices and having an acceptable delivery date.

2135.4 Vehicles will be purchased through the State's Vehicle Procurement Program, unless they can be acquired at the same cost or less expensively from local sources by competitive quotation bids in accordance with section 2135.2.

2135.5 This policy covers the purchase of goods, not services and not public works construction services. Those matters are addressed in other policies of the District: [identify the policies.]



ORDINANCE NO. 23-05

AN ORDINANCE OF THE MORAGA-ORINDA FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT AMENDING THE PURCHASING AND CONTRACTING PROCEDURES AND AUTHORITIES

The Board of Directors (the Board) of the Moraga-Orinda Fire Protection District (the "District") ordains as follows:

WHEREAS, the District adopted Ordinance Number 16-01 establishing a purchasing system for the purchase of supplies, equipment, public projects, and services.

WHEREAS, the District wishes to restate and amend the purchasing system for the purpose of setting forth efficient procedures for the purchase of supplies, equipment, public projects and services; to secure for the District those supplies, materials, equipment and services at the lowest possible cost or in the best interests of the District in an efficient manner without unnecessary delays; to exercise positive financial control over purchases; to clearly define the delegated authority for the purchasing and contracting functions; in compliance with the Fire Protection District Law (the "Act"), Government Code section 4526 and Public Contract Code section 20812(a) and (b); and to ensure the quality of the purchases and contracts for services accomplished by the District.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the District restates and amends the purchasing system for the purpose of setting forth efficient procedures for the purchase of supplies, materials, equipment and services; to secure for the District those supplies, materials, equipment and services at the lowest possible cost or in the best interests of the District in an efficient manner without unnecessary delays; to exercise positive financial control over purchases; to clearly define the delegated authority for the purchasing and contracting functions; in compliance with the Act, Government Code section 4526 and Public Contract Code section 20812(a) and (b); and to ensure the quality of the purchases and contracts for services accomplished by the District.

1. DEFINITIONS

1.1 Purchasing and Contracting Authority

Purchasing and Contracting Authority is the representative or representatives of the District, whether members of its staff, or its Board of Directors acting together, who, depending on the size and type of transaction at issue, are authorized to approve a particular purchasing transaction or award a contract after completion of the applicable selection process.

1.2 Lowest Responsible Bidder

The Lowest Responsible Bidder is a bidder that is deemed responsible by the District and has demanded the least compensation from the District. When determining whether a bidder is responsible, the District shall consider one or more of the following factors as appropriate:

- **1.2.1** The ability, capacity, and skill of the bidder;
- **1.2.2** Whether the bidder has the facilities to perform the contract promptly, or within the time specified, without delay or interference;
- **1.2.3** The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience and efficiency of the bidder;
- **1.2.4** The bidder's record of performance of previous contracts;
- **1.2.5** Previous and existing compliance by the bidder with laws and policies relating to the contract;
- **1.2.6** The sufficiency of the financial resources and ability of the bidder to perform the contract;
- 1.2.7 The available insurance held by the bidder;
- **1.2.8** The quality and availability of the supplies, equipment, or services purchased, and the adaptability of the above to the particular use required;
- **1.2.9** The ability of the bidder to provide future maintenance and service for the supplies, equipment, or services purchased;
- 1.2.10 The number and scope of conditions attached to the bid;
- **1.2.11** Any referrals or comments regarding the bidder made by knowledgeable persons familiar with the bidder and/or the bidder's business, industry or finances.

1.3 Open Market Purchase Procedure

The Open Market Purchase Procedure does not involve any formal or informal solicitation and evaluation of competitive bids. The Purchasing and Contracting Authority shall use his or her judgment and experience in making the decision, and shall also consider the same criteria used to determine the Lowest Responsible Bidder.

1.4 Informal Bidding Procedure

The Informal Bidding Procedure is a cost-effective competitive process for canvassing the marketplace to identify vendors most likely to provide appropriate supplies or services at a reasonable price and in an efficient manner.

The Informal Bidding Procedure requires the Purchasing and Contracting Authority to solicit written, faxed, e-mailed or verbal price quotations from a minimum of three (3) vendors. The solicitation may be either written or verbal, as dictated by the circumstances and judgment of the Purchasing and Contracting Authority. The bid shall be awarded to the Lowest Responsible Bidder as defined above.

1.5 Formal Bidding Procedure

- **1.5.1 Preparation of Plans and Specifications.** For Public Projects, the District shall prepare plans and specifications providing adequate direction to enable any competent contractor or other builder to carry them out.
- **1.5.2** Notice. Notice requesting sealed bids shall set a date for the opening of sealed bids. The first publication or posting of the notice shall be at least 10 days before the date of opening the sealed bids. Notice shall be published at least twice, not less than five days apart, in a newspaper of general circulation in the District, or if there is none, it shall be posted in at least three public places in the District.
- **1.5.3 Posting Bonds.** The District Board may require in the public notice for bids that the bidder provide bidder's security, insurance, and/or the posting of those bonds it deems desirable as a condition to the filing of a bid or the letting of a contract. A surety bond insures the faithfulness of the bid and insures the performance of a contract. The intent is to protect the District from losses, damages, claims and liabilities in the event the vendor fails to execute a contract. For all Public Projects in excess of \$25,000, posting of a bond shall be required.
- **1.5.4 Time Stamping Bids.** Bids received shall be time-stamped by the District Clerk and deposited unopened in the bid file. Any bid received subsequent to the time of closing as stated on the request for bid shall be time-stamped and returned to the bidder.
- **1.5.5** Tendering Bids. Bidders shall be entitled to the return of bid security, except that a successful bidder shall forfeit its bid security upon refusal or failure to execute the contract within ten (10) days after the notice of award has been mailed, or a time agreed upon in writing by both the successful bidder and the District, unless the District is responsible for the delay. The Purchasing and Contracting Authority may, on refusal or failure of the successful bidder to execute the contract, award the contract to the next Lowest Responsible Bidder. The amount of the lowest bidder's forfeited security shall be applied by the District to the difference between the low bid and the second lowest bid, and the surplus, if any, shall be returned to the lowest bidder. The successful bidder's check or bond will be held until submission of the performance bond.
- **1.5.6 Bid Opening.** In the case of construction contracts, and pursuant to the Public Contract Code, bidders shall submit sealed bids to the District and shall identify the bid as a sealed bid on the envelope. Sealed bids must be opened only at the time and place stated in the public notice. The Purchasing and Contracting Authority shall prepare a summation of all sealed bids received and shall make the summation available for public inspection during regular business hours for a period of not less than thirty (30) days after the bid opening. The District shall not accept any bid unless it is in writing.

- **1.5.7** Award of Bid. If any bid is awarded, it shall be awarded to the Lowest Responsible Bidder using the criteria defined within this Ordinance.
- **1.5.8** Tie Bids. Pursuant to the Public Contract Code, if two or more bids are the same and the lowest, the Purchasing and Contracting Authority may accept the bid of any of the lowest responsible bidders.
- **1.5.9. Rejection of Bids.** In its discretion, the District Board may reject the bids presented and readvertise.

1.6 Public Projects

Contracts for the construction or completion of any building, structure, or improvement

2 PURCHASES OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

This section governs purchases of goods, materials, supplies, vehicles, machinery, furnishings and other tangible property.

- **2.1** For purchases of supplies and equipment under \$5,000, the Purchasing and Contracting Authority shall use the Open Market Purchase Procedure.
- **2.2** For purchases of supplies and equipment of between \$5,000 and \$100,000, the Purchasing and Contracting Authority shall use the Informal Bidding Procedure.
- **2.3** For purchases of supplies and equipment over \$100,000, the Purchasing and Contracting Authority shall use the Formal Bidding Procedure.
- 2.4 For purchases of gasoline or other automotive fuel, the Purchasing and Contracting Authority shall use the Informal Bidding Procedure. Informal bidding shall occur at least triennially.
- 2.5 Notwithstanding the above, purchases of any equipment for fire protection purposes shall conform to the standardization provisions of Health & Safety Code section 13025 and following (dealing with couplings and threaded fittings).

3 PUBLIC PROJECTS

Contracts for the construction or completion of any building, structure, or improvement must follow the procedures of this section.

3.1 When the expenditure required for a Public Project described above exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), the Purchasing and Contracting Authority shall follow the Formal Bidding Procedure.

In addition, the following provisions apply to contracts let for Public Projects.

- **3.1.1** Cost Records. Cost records of the public project work shall be kept in the manner provided in Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 4000) of Division 5 of Title 1 of the Government Code.
- **3.1.2** Contractor Requirements. Contracts authorized by the District shall be let only to a holder of a valid State Contractor's license unless such work is exempt from such licensing requirement by any other provision of law.

4 SERVICES

- **4.1 Special Services.** Public Contract Code section 20182(a) provides that the District may contract for special services. The special services shall be limited to the fields of accounting, administration, ambulance, architecture, custodial, economics, engineering, finance, insurance, labor relations, law, maintenance, mechanics, medicine, planning, science, technology, and other services which are incidental to the operation of the District. The term "special services" includes, in accordance with Government Code section 4526, professional services of private architectural, landscape architectural, engineering, environmental, land surveying, and construction project management firms.
- **4.2** In securing such special services, pursuant to Public Contract Code section 20812(b), the District shall follow the contracting and purchasing procedures which apply to the County of Contra Costa. The District shall, by resolution, adopt contracting and purchasing procedures for securing such special services that follow the contracting and purchasing procedures which apply to the County of Contra Costa. These procedures shall assure maximum participation of small business firms, as defined pursuant to Government Code section 14837.
- **4.2.1** The contracting and purchasing procedures for securing special services applicable to the County of Contra Costa, as established by Government Code sections 4526, 31000 and 53060, do not require that any contracts for special services be let to the lowest responsible bidder. Such special services shall be engaged, in accordance with the contracting and purchasing procedures established pursuant to Section 4.2 of this Ordinance, on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualifications for the types of services to be performed and at fair and reasonable prices to the District.
- **4.3 Core Services** includes fire protection services, rescue services, emergency medical services, hazardous material emergency response services, ambulance services, and any other emergency services for the protection of lives and property.
- **4.3.1** When the district board determines that it is in the public interest, the District may contract with any other public agency for Core Services. No formal competitive process is required. The District may not contract with private entities for the Core Services.

5 EXCEPTIONS TO THE BIDDING PROCESS

Purchases of supplies, equipment or services may be, but need not be, allowed pursuant to competitive proposals in the following circumstances:

- **5.1.1** In the case of an emergency, as defined in Public Contract Code section 1102, the District Board delegates authority to the Fire Chief up to \$100,000 to repair or replace a public facility, take any directly related and immediate action required by that emergency, and procure the necessary equipment, services, and supplies for those purposes, without giving notice for bids to let contracts. If the Fire Chief orders any such action, he or she shall report to the Board, at its next meeting as required under Public Contract Code section 22050, the reasons justifying why the emergency will not permit a delay resulting from a competitive solicitation for bids and why the action is necessary to respond to the emergency. The District shall follow all other applicable procedures of Public Contract Code section 22050.
- **5.1.2** When the following types of personal property or services are being acquired, obtained, rented or leased: (i) advertising; (ii) books, recordings, films, subscriptions; (iii) election supplies; (iv) insurance; (v) public utility services; (vi) travel services; (vii) property or services provided by or through other governmental agencies; or obtainable from suppliers which have in force a current contract with another governmental agency for the same item or service; or (viii) property or services the price of which is fixed by law; or
- **5.1.3** The supplies, materials, services or equipment are produced only by one manufacturer or are available from only one source; or
- **5.1.4** When a purchase is made through a master agreement, multiple award schedule or cooperative agreement with any federal, state or local agency wherein the original agreement was properly awarded through the appropriate public bid process.

6 PURCHASING AUTHORITY LEVELS

The funding included in the annual budget approved by the Board of Directors for the purchase of supplies and equipment, services, and Public Projects shall constitute spending authority to the listed persons for such contracts up to the amounts listed below. The Board of Directors, when sitting as a convened Board, may serve as the Purchase and Contract Authority for any District purchases in any amount. All such purchases by any individual or the Board of Directors shall meet the requirements, if any, of the informal or formal bidding requirements prior to purchase and the contracting limits as specified below.

For purchases and contracts of \$100,000 or more, the District Board of Directors shall be the only Purchasing and Contracting Authority.

For all other types of purchases and contracts, each of the following persons shall be authorized to be a Purchasing and Contracting Authority:

| Any amount less than \$100,000: | District Fire Chief |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Any amount less than \$25,000: | Administrative Services Director |
| Any amount less than \$10,000: | Battalion Chief, Fire Marshal, Finance Manager, Human Resources Manager, Fuels Mitigation Manager, District Secretary/District Clerk, Project Coordinator and Emergency Preparedness Coordinator |
| Any amount less than \$500 | Captain, Fire Inspector/Plans Examiner, Office Specialist |
| Any amount less than \$100 | Any District Employee |

7 PROHIBITED ACTS

In no event shall any Purchasing and Contracting Authority allow any unlawful activity including, but not limited to, rebates, kickbacks or other unlawful consideration in fulfilling the requirements of this Ordinance nor shall any individual participate in the selection process when he or she has a financial interest as defined in Government Code section 87100, et seq. with a person or business entity seeking a contract.

8 SUFFICIENT FUNDS REQUIRED

Nothing in this Ordinance shall be interpreted to allow any purchase or contract for which insufficient District funds have been appropriated.

9 USE OF DISTRICT FORM CONTRACTS

The District shall utilize a form contract provided by the District and approved by District Counsel ("Form Contract") to memorialize agreements for provision of any Services whenever the District is agreeing to pay \$500.00 or more. The District may utilize a Form Contract for expenditures of \$499.99 or less.

10 PROTEST PROCEDURE

After the award of any contract, any unsuccessful bidder may challenge the bid procedure by filing a written protest with the Purchasing and Contracting Authority. The protest must set forth the reasons for the challenge and must be filed within ten (10) days of the award of the contract, and must be accompanied by a bid protest deposit. The District bid protest deposit is \$1,500.

The bid protester will be charged actual hourly costs of staff time and attorney fees and any remaining deposit will be returned. The Board of Directors shall review the protest and provide a written reply in an expeditious manner. The decision of the Board of Directors with respect to the protest shall be final. Failure to file a timely protest shall be deemed a waiver of any challenge to the selection procedure or the award of a contract. Notice of this procedure shall be included in any formal or informal District solicitation for the purchase of supplies, materials, equipment or the performance of services.

11 SPLITTING ORDERS

The splitting of orders to separate purchases, orders or contracts for services into smaller quantities or amounts for the purpose of avoiding the competitive bidding provisions or the Purchasing and Contracting Authority provisions of this Ordinance will not be allowed.

12 INSPECTION AND TESTING

The Purchasing and Contracting Authority shall have the power to inspect all supplies, materials and equipment delivered pursuant to any District purchase or any service provided by District contract to determine their conformance with the specifications for the involved supplies, materials, equipment or service. The Purchasing and Contracting Authority shall also have the power to require chemical and physical tests of samples submitted with bids and samples of deliveries, as necessary to determine their quality and conformance with specifications and applicable law.

13 SEVERABILITY

If any section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase or word in this Ordinance is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance. The Board hereby declares that it would have passed each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase or word of this Ordinance regardless of the unconstitutionality or invalidity of any other section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase or word herein.

14. This Ordinance supersedes Ordinance 16-01.

15. EFFECTIVE DATE AND PUBLICATION OF ORDINANCE SUMMARY.

This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force thirty (30) days from and after the date of its passage. The Administrative Secretary of the District shall cause a summary of the Ordinance to be posted in accordance with Section 25124 of the Government Code of the State of California.

PASSED, APPROVED and ADOPTED this _____ day of _____, 2023 at the regular meeting of the Board of Directors held at 22 Orinda Way, Orinda, California 94563 on ____, on a motion made by, on a motion made by Director ____, seconded by Director ____, and duly carried with the following roll call vote: District.

ORDINANCE NO: 23-05

ATTEST:

John Jex, President Board of Directors

I certify that this is a full, true, and correct copy of the original document, which is on file in my office, was passed and adopted by the Moraga-Orinda Fire District on the date shown.

ATTEST:

Marcia Holbrook District Secretary/District Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Jonathan V. Holtzman District Counsel



EL CERRITO-KENSINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT 10900 San Pablo Avenue • El Cerrito • CA • 94530 (510) 215-4450 • FAX (510) 232-4917

www.el-cerrito.org

T

Agenda Item 7

- DATE: Sept 20, 2023TO: Mary Morris-Mayorga: General Manager
 - **FROM:** Eric Saylors: Fire Chief

RE: Fire Chief's Report for the September 2023 Fire District Board Meeting

Administration

• The El Cerrito/Kensington Fire Department (ECKFD) continues to partner with Lamorinda Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) for fall and winter training sessions, providing training for our community for a standard resident fee of \$40.

Operations

• On August 20th, OES 413 left for the Smith River Complex Fire in Northern CA. Captain/Paramedic Hoyer-Nielsen, Captain Gagne, Engineer Thatcher, and Firefighter Rosas are led by Strike Team Leader/Battalion Chief Castrejon.



 On August 14th, El Cerrito's Helicopter Rescue Team (HRT) assisted San Mateo County Engine 44, Engine 72, UTV 44, American Medical Response Medic 53, and CHP H-30 in rescuing a victim on a remote San Pedro Mountain trail. H-30 lowered Captain Wade as the HRT member to the victim, placing him into a rescue device. H-30 hoisted the patient from the trail and transferred him to waiting firefighters and AMR near Highway 1. The patient was taken by AMR, Code 3, to San Francisco General for injuries.



• On August 2nd, Engine 51 A (Captain Gagne, Engineer/Paramedic Campbell, and FF/Paramedic Williams) treated a victim of an overturned car on Bayview.



 On August 7th, Engine 51 (Captain Gagne, Engineer\Paramedic Campbell, and Firefighter\Paramedic Williams) and B\C Janes suppressed a vehicle fire from spreading to nearby vegetation



• On July 31st, Engine 55 and B/C 5 responded to a vehicle accident with extrication on Barrett Ave. Richmond E66 assisted E55, and ECPD provided traffic control. After the vehicle was stabilized, E55 and E66 crews extricated the sole passenger and canine by cutting/rolling the roof from the passenger side to the ground



Training

• In anticipation of a year-long EBMUD pipeline replacement project in El Cerrito, El Cerrito-Kensington fire crews participated in trench rescue training. Surrounding agencies, including Berkeley, Albany, and Richmond Fire Departments, joined the specialized training.



Citizen Engagement

- ECKFD is actively seeking CERT members and surveying residents for preparedness and participation with an online survey at https://tinyurl.com/4rx8dzt5.
- Registration for CERT training offered at Lamorinda is provided online at <u>https://classes.lamorindacert.org</u>.

Recognitions

• Six El Cerrito Fire Department members received letters of commendation for exceptional teamwork and professionalism while treating two critical cardiac patients. The members included David Yun, Traviss Crumpacker, Damien Carrion, Dave Ciappara, William Ratliff, and Matthew Clarine.



| DATE: | September 20, 2023 |
|---------------|---|
| TO: | Kensington Fire Protection District Board |
| RE: | Emergency Preparedness Coordinator Report |
| SUBMITTED BY: | Johnny Valenzuela, Emergency Preparedness Coordinator |

The following progress items will be reviewed in the KFPD Board of Directors meeting:

1. <u>Community Event/Engagement</u>

- 7/22/2023 Kensington Park Door Hanger Distribution
- 7/22/2023 Purdue Pre-Block Walk Meeting
- 8/1/2023 National Night Out
- 8/13/2023 Purdue Block Party
- 8/20/2023 Wildcat Firewise Zoom Meeting
- 9/9/2023 Wildcat Firewise Walk
- 9/9/2023 Maybeck Firewise Planning
- 9/10/2023 Maybeck Firewise Walk

2. District Communications/ Publications

- 7/13/2023 CERT Training Promotion
- 8/1/2023 Facebook National Night Out CERT
- 8/7/2023 Facebook repost Engine 51 Car Fire
- 8/14/2023 Facebook repost Golden Gate Division Training
- 8/21/2023 Facebook repost El Cerrito Kensington Fire OES
- 8/25/2023 Nextdoor Emergency Water Storage Sale
- 8/25/2023 Facebook Emergency Water Storage Sale
- 9/1/2023 Nextdoor National Preparedness Month
- 9/1/2023 Facebook National Preparedness Month
- 9/3/2023 Nextdoor FEMA and FCC National Test Notice
- 9/4/2023 Facebook CERT Community Meeting
- 9/10/2023 Nextdoor National Prep Month Vital Records
- 9/13/2023 Nextdoor Wildcat Walk
- 9/13/2023 Facebook Wildcat Walk
- August Outlook Article & Safety Scenario
- September Outlook Article & Safety Scenario
- October Outlook Article & Safety Scenario

3. Initiatives/ Deliverables

- Assist community members with registration to CWS.
- Add resident emails to Red Flag Warning Email List

Emergency Preparedness Coordinator's Report

- Add volunteer to Volunteer email list
- Distribute door hangers around Colusa Circle
- Support National Night Out Hosts with education materials and safety resources
- Coordinate with CERT/KARO-ECHO for simulation during National Night Out Event
- Schedule elements for Shred/Med Event for 10/28
- Escalate request to CalFire for Subdivision Inspection on Purdue
- Development and support of Purdue Firewise Pursuit (aka Maybeck Firewise)
- Supporting Measure X Fund Application Development
- Revise the Volunteer Page on KFPD Website
- Tailor National Preparedness Campaign for Local Audience/ Post on Website/Social
- Develop Volunteer Program Policy with the District General Manager
- Initiated contact w/ Kensington businesses and add to Red Flag Email List
- Initiate plan to host a multi-agency evacuation information townhall
- Initiate plan to host townhall with Contra Costa County Fire PD Coordinator's introduction to Kensington.

4. Meetings

- 7/19/2023 KFPD Monthly Board Meeting
- 7/25/2023 Genasys Huddle
- 7/27/2023 KFPD Emergency Preparedness Meeting
- 8/8/2023 Hazard Awareness Warning Center Tour w/ Wildcat Watch
- 8/14/2023 Hills Emergency Forum
- 8/16/2023 Region Coordinator Meeting
- 8/22/2023 CERT Meeting
- 8/24/2023 KFPD Emergency Preparedness Meeting
- 8/29/2023 Genasys Huddle
- 9/7/2023 CWS Touchpoint



KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

| DATE: | September 20, 2023 |
|---------------|---|
| TO: | Board of Directors |
| RE: | Public Safety Building Budget Revision/Project Update |
| SUBMITTED BY: | Mary A. Morris-Mayorga, Interim General Manager |

Recommended Action

Staff recommends that the Board consider approval of the revised Public Safety Building Budget as reviewed with the Finance Committee on September 7th and/or provide staff direction.

Background

As discussed with the Finance Committee on June 6th, we have been in the process of updating the project budget for cost increases resulting from a variety of items (construction unforeseen conditions, additional services-construction management, design, engineering, inspections, etc.). The attached project cost detail reflects the updated project budget and expenditures including those requested.

In making this revision to the project budget, some categories were expanded and funds distributed accordingly (e.g. *Relocation/FFE/Etc Estimate* of \$300k was split into two separate lines – *PSB Furniture/Fixtures/Equipment* and *Temp Station Relocation* with an increase in the estimate for *FFE*). Though the total may not be fully realized with the goal to remain below this updated budget estimate, it would be wise to retain some or all in contingency funding as listed below for consideration:

| | Original Project Budget | | Project Budget Revised 9/20/2023 | | Notes: |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Public Safety Building: | | | | | |
| Construction | \$ | 5,475,000 | \$ | 5,882,253 | Incl approved change orders |
| PSB Renovation Design/Engineering | | 600,000 | | 774,740 | |
| Permits/Inspection/Testing | | | | 141,017 | |
| Construction/Project Management | | | | 394,987 | |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment | | | | 200,000 | |
| Legal Counsel | | | | 130,000 | |
| Temporary Fire Station: | | | | | |
| Construction Cost | | 740,000 | | 595,453 | |
| Design/Engineering/Project Management | | 90,000 | | 107,573 | |
| Relocation/FFE/Etc Estimate | | 300,000 | | | |
| Relocation | | | | 221,566 | Incl storage/sublet |
| Sub-Total: | \$ | 7,205,000 | \$ | 8,447,589 | - |
| Project Contingency Allowance | | 720,000 | | 550,000 | |
| Total Project Budget | \$ | 7,925,000 | \$ | 8,997,589 | |

On September 7th this budget revision was reviewed and discussed by the Finance Committee; there were no revisions requested.

Project Update

As you know, the public safety building renovation project has a team which is comprised of: construction contractor, construction manager, architect, engineers (geotechnical, mechanical, structural, inspection/testing), and the District. The team communicates daily on the

Board of Directors Meeting of September 20, 2023 Public Safety Building Budget Revision/Project Update Page 2

construction and project administration (e.g. review/respond to RFIs, review/respond to submittals and change orders; site visits/meetings; and review construction schedule).

Recent renovation progress includes completion of the pouring of the appartus bay slab with framing of walls ongoing. The roof framing will be done in the next month or so and the first floor mechanical, electrical, and utilities will follow or might be done in tandem while the framing is being finished.

Expenditures on the project through August 31st are:

| | Pro | oject Budget | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Revised | | Paid Through | | Remaining | |
| | | 9/20/2023 | 8/31/2023 | | | Budget |
| Public Safety Building: | | | | | | |
| Construction | \$ | 5,882,253 | \$ | 1,760,807 | \$ | 4,121,446 |
| PSB Renovation Design/Engineering | | 774,740 | | 214,679 | | 560,061 |
| Permits/Inspection/Testing | | 141,017 | | 112,999 | | 28,018 |
| Construction/Project Management | | 394,987 | | 226,757 | | 168,230 |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment | | 200,000 | | - | | 200,000 |
| Legal Counsel | | 130,000 | | 42,233 | | 87,767 |
| Temporary Fire Station: | | | | | | - |
| Construction Cost | | 595,453 | | 595,453 | | 1 |
| Design/Engineering/Project Management | | 107,573 | | 80,116 | | 27,457 |
| Relocation | | 221,566 | | 123,812 | | 97,754 |
| Sub-Total: | \$ | 8,447,589 | \$ | 3,156,856 | \$ | 5,290,733 |
| Project Contingency Allowance | | 550,000 | | - | | 550,000 |
| Total Project Budget | \$ | 8,997,589 | \$ | 3,156,856 | \$ | 5,840,733 |

Fiscal Impact

The proposed project budget revision has been incorporated into the financial forecast to demonstrate sustainability.

Attachment: Public Safety Building Budget Revision Detail

| | | | | | | Total incl | Paid thru | |
|--|--------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Vendor | Facility | Category | General Description | Total Budget | Requested | Requested | 6/30/2023 | Remaining |
| CWS Construction Group, Inc. Total | PSB | Hard Costs | Construction | \$ 5,882,253 | \$ 627,611 | \$ 6,509,864 | \$ 1,481,851 | \$ 4,400,402 |
| Applied Materials & Engineering Inc. Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Inspection/Testing | 79,017 | - | 79,017 | 33,760 | 45,257 |
| CCC Dept of Conservation and Development Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Permit Fees | 55,000 | - | 55,000 | 53,910 | 1,090 |
| Forensic Analystical Consulting Services Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Inspection/Testing | 7,000 | - | 7,000 | - | 7,000 |
| HansellDesign Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Project Management | 45,000 | - | 45,000 | 20,288 | 24,713 |
| Mack5 Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Construction Management | 349,987 | - | 349,987 | 165,219 | 184,768 |
| MarJang Architecture (incl subs) Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Architect | 684,323 | - | 684,323 | 173,601 | 510,721 |
| Meyers/Nave Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Legal Services | 120,000 | - | 120,000 | 33,525 | 86,475 |
| Various Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Engineering | 478 | - | 478 | 477 | 0 |
| ZFA Structural Engineers Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Structural Engineering | 89,940 | - | 89,940 | 26,773 | 63,167 |
| Air Exchange, Inc. Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Plymovement System | 13,572 | - | 13,572 | 13,572 | 0 |
| Airport Home Appliance Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Appliances to Modular | 4,126 | - | 4,126 | 4,126 | 0 |
| American Carports Inc Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Final pmt carport | 50,406 | - | 50,406 | 50,406 | (0) |
| Bay Area Automatic Gates Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Security gate | 19,944 | - | 19,944 | 19,944 | - |
| Fernando Herrera Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Fence/Gutters | 7,930 | - | 7,930 | 7,930 | - |
| Gym Doctors Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Gym equipment | 4,409 | - | 4,409 | 4,409 | 0 |
| Home Depot Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Misc Hardware | 647 | - | 647 | 647 | 0 |
| OBS Engineering, Inc. Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | General Contractor | 431,684 | - | 431,684 | 431,684 | - |
| Olivero Plumbing Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Plumbing | 2,089 | - | 2,089 | 2,089 | 0 |
| Pacific Mobile Structures Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Modular Installation | 28,906 | - | 28,906 | 28,906 | 0 |
| R&S Erection of Richmond, Inc. Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Electrical/Liftmaster | 11,618 | - | 11,618 | 11,618 | 0 |
| Rubber Flooring Inc. Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Flooring | 1,994 | - | 1,994 | 1,994 | 0 |
| Various Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Supplies | 6,342 | - | 6,342 | 6,343 | (1) |
| Watson Electric Inc. Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Generator | 11,786 | - | 11,786 | 11,786 | - |
| Air Exchange, Inc. Total | Temp Station | Relocation | Vehicle Exhaust System | 5,999 | - | 5,999 | 5,999 | - |
| Corovan Moving & Storage Co Total | Temp Station | Relocation | Long-term Storage | 30,920 | - | 30,920 | 18,705 | 12,215 |
| Fernando Herrera Total | Temp Station | Relocation | Move/Trash pickup | 6,050 | - | 6,050 | 6,050 | - |
| HansellDesign Total | Temp Station | Relocation | Project Management | 1,688 | - | 1,688 | 1,688 | 1 |
| Kensington Police Community Svcs Center Total | Temp Station | Relocation | Admin Sublet | 63,402 | - | 63,402 | 26,824 | 36,578 |
| Pacific Mobile Structures Total | Temp Station | Relocation | Modular Rental | 80,993 | - | 80,993 | 32,205 | 48,788 |
| Unitarian Church of Berkeley Total | Temp Station | Relocation | Parking Lot Rental | 30,700 | - | 30,700 | 13,800 | 16,900 |
| Various Total | Temp Station | Relocation | Services/Supplies | 1,813 | - | 1,813 | 1,813 | 0 |
| BKF Engineers Total | Temp Station | Soft Costs | Engineering | 33,518 | - | 33,518 | 6,304 | 27,214 |
| Kappe Architects Total | Temp Station | Soft Costs | Architect | 3,785 | - | 3,785 | 3,785 | - |
| List Engineering Company, Inc. Total | Temp Station | Soft Costs | Engineering | 14,213 | - | 14,213 | 14,213 | - |
| Mack5 Total | Temp Station | Soft Costs | Construction Management | 49,115 | - | 49,115 | 49,115 | - |
| Various Total | Temp Station | Soft Costs | Engineering | 6,942 | - | 6,942 | 6,641 | 301 |
| Grand Total | | | | \$ 8,237,589 | \$ 627,611 | \$ 8,865,200 | \$ 2,771,999 | \$ 5,465,590 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Total | Paid thru | Remaining |
|--|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Vendor | Facility | Category | General Description | Contract/Budget | 8/31/2023 | Balance |
| CWS Construction Group, Inc. Total | PSB | Hard Costs | Construction | \$ 5,882,253 | \$ 1,760,807 | \$4,121,446 |
| Applied Materials & Engineering Inc. Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Inspection/Testing | 79,017 | 55,393 | 23,624 |
| CCC Dept of Conservation and Development | F PSB | Soft Costs | Permit Fees | 55,000 | 54,356 | 644 |
| Forensic Analystical Consulting Services Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Inspection/Testing | 7,000 | 3,250 | 3,750 |
| HansellDesign Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Project Management | 45,000 | 20,288 | 24,713 |
| Mack5 Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Construction Management | 349,987 | 206,470 | 143,517 |
| MarJang Architecture (incl subs) Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Architect | 686,323 | 173,601 | 512,721 |
| Meyers/Nave Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Legal Services | 130,000 | 42,233 | 87,767 |
| Various Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Engineering | 1,678 | 1,677 | 0 |
| ZFA Structural Engineers Total | PSB | Soft Costs | Structural Engineering | 89,940 | 39,401 | 50,539 |
| Air Exchange, Inc. Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Plymovement System | 13,572 | 13,572 | 0 |
| Airport Home Appliance Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Appliances to Modular | 4,126 | 4,126 | 0 |
| American Carports Inc Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Final pmt carport | 50,406 | 50,406 | (0) |
| Bay Area Automatic Gates Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Security gate | 19,944 | 19,944 | - |
| Fernando Herrera Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Fence/Gutters | 7,930 | 7,930 | - |
| Gym Doctors Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Gym equipment | 4,409 | 4,409 | 0 |
| Home Depot Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Misc Hardware | 647 | 647 | 0 |
| OBS Engineering, Inc. Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | General Contractor | 431,684 | 431,684 | - |
| Olivero Plumbing Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Plumbing | 2,089 | 2,089 | 0 |
| Pacific Mobile Structures Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Modular Installation | 28,906 | 28,906 | 0 |
| R&S Erection of Richmond, Inc. Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Electrical/Liftmaster | 11,618 | 11,618 | 0 |
| Rubber Flooring Inc. Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Flooring | 1,994 | 1,994 | 0 |
| Various Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Supplies | 6,342 | 6,343 | (1) |
| Watson Electric Inc. Total | Temp Station | Hard Costs | Generator | 11,786 | 11,786 | - |
| Air Exchange, Inc. Total | Temp Station | Relocation | Vehicle Exhaust System | 5,999 | 5,999 | - |
| Corovan Moving & Storage Co Total | Temp Station | Relocation | Relocation/Long-term Storage | 30,920 | 20,450 | 10,470 |
| Fernando Herrera Total | Temp Station | Relocation | Move to Temp Stn/Trash pickup | 6,050 | 6,050 | - |
| HansellDesign Total | Temp Station | Relocation | Project Management | 1,688 | 1,688 | 1 |
| Kensington Police Community Svcs Center To | t Temp Station | Relocation | Admin Sublet | 60,964 | 31,701 | 29,263 |
| Pacific Mobile Structures Total | Temp Station | Relocation | Modular Rental | 80,993 | 39,711 | 41,282 |
| Unitarian Church of Berkeley Total | Temp Station | Relocation | Parking Lot Rental | 30,700 | 16,400 | 14,300 |
| Various Total | Temp Station | Relocation | Services/Supplies | 1,813 | 1,813 | 0 |
| BKF Engineers Total | Temp Station | Soft Costs | Engineering | 32,757 | 6,361 | 26,396 |
| Kappe Architects Total | Temp Station | Soft Costs | Architect | 3,785 | 3,785 | - |
| List Engineering Company, Inc. Total | Temp Station | Soft Costs | Engineering | 14,213 | 14,213 | - |
| Mack5 Total | Temp Station | Soft Costs | Construction Management | 49,115 | 49,115 | - |
| Various Total | Temp Station | Soft Costs | Engineering | 6,942 | 6,641 | 301 |
| Grand Total | 1 | | 5 5 | \$ 8,247,589 | \$ 3,156,856 | \$ 5,090,733 |
| | | | | | | |



SUBMITTED BY:

KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

| September 20, 2023 |
|---|
| Board of Directors |
| Resolution 2023-09 Approving the Final Combined Budget for Revenue, Operating Expenditures, and Capital Improvement Expenditures for FY 2023-2024 |
| Mary A. Morris-Mayorga, Interim General Manager |
| |

Recommended Action

Staff recommends that the Board adopt Resolution 2023-09 Approving the Final Combined Budget for Revenue, Operating Expenditures, and Capital Improvement Expenditures for FY 2023-2024 as reviewed by the Finance Committee on September 7th.

Background

The Preliminary Fiscal Year 2023-24 Budget was presented to and discussed with the Finance Committee on June 6, 2023. The committee provided feedback and direction for staff presentation to the Board of Directors on June 21, 2023 where the preliminary budget was adopted.

Since that time, staff has made the following updates with the proposed Fiscal Year 2023-24 Final Budget attached including:

- revenues were updated for June 30, 2023 actuals property tax and CERBT disbursement;
- expenditures were updated for June 30, 2023 actuals retiree health benefits and capital/public safety building (PSB);
- expenditure budget estimates were updated audit, firesafe planting grants, and PSB.

On September 7th, the Finance Committee reviewed the budget including the updated financial forecast and requested that the El Cerrito Contract reserves are listed separately which will show the remaining available reserves. Staff has made this update and included a new table on page 15 which shows the flow of reserves.

Fiscal Impact

The proposed Fiscal Year 2023-24 Final Budget is balanced and sustainable in accordance with the long-term financial forecast.

Attachments: Resolution 2023-09 Approving the Final Combined Budget for Revenue, Operating Expenditures, and Capital Improvement Expenditures for FY 2023-2024 Fiscal Year 2023-2024 Final Budget Financial Forecast Update



RESOLUTION 2023-09

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT ADOPTING THE FINAL COMBINED BUDGET FOR REVENUE, OPERATING EXPENDITURES, AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Kensington Fire Protection District has developed and adopted by Resolution on June 21, 2023 a preliminary Combined Revenue, Operating Expense and Capital Improvement Budget for Fiscal Year 2023-2024; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Kensington Fire Protection District has approved or otherwise established the amount budgeted for the annual fee for services from the City of El Cerrito for Fiscal Year 2023-2024; and

WHEREAS, the preliminary Combined Revenue, Operating Expense and Capital Improvement Budget adopted by the Board of Directors of the Kensington Fire Protection District under Resolution 2023-07 is subject to final adoption by the Board of Directors; and

WHEREAS, in conformance with the laws of the State of California, the Kensington Fire Protection District posted notice of a public meeting on the adoption of the Final Budget for Fiscal Year 2023-2024; and

WHEREAS, the laws of the State of California require the Kensington Fire Protection District to adopt a final budget for the 2023-2024 fiscal year, a copy of which is attached to and made part of this resolution.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, the Board of Directors of the Kensington Fire Protection District hereby adopts the Combined Revenue, Operating Expense and Capital Improvement Budget of the Kensington Fire Protection District for Fiscal Year 2023-2024, a copy of which is attached to and made part of this resolution.

The foregoing resolution was duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Kensington Fire Protection District on the 20th day of September 2023 by the following vote of the Board.

AYES: NOES: ABSENT: ABSTAIN:

Julie Stein, President

Larry Nagel, Secretary

09/20/2023

Page 1 of 1



Kensington Fire Protection District Fiscal Year 2023-2024 Final Budget



Presented by Mary A. Morris-Mayorga, Interim General Manager to KFPD Finance Committee on June 6, 2023 and September 7, 2023 and KFPD Board of Directors on June 21, 2023 and September 20, 2023



Kensington Fire Protection District Fiscal Year 2023-2024 Final Budget

| Contents |
|---|
| Budget Message |
| Elected and Appointed Officials4 |
| Mission5 |
| District Profile5 |
| District Services |
| Service Area Map7 |
| Strategic Planning and Goals8 |
| Fund Structure9 |
| Budget Development9 |
| Budget Detail10 |
| Capital Outlay – Public Safety Building12 |
| Five-Year Financial Forecast13 |
| Fund Balance Projection14 |
| Reserves |
| Rolling Stock Reserve |
| Fire Protection Contract16 |
| Financial Plan16 |
| Code/Enabling Act16 |
| Gann Limit |
| Resources16 |





September 20, 2023

To: Board of Directors, Kensington Fire Protection District

Members of the Board:

It is my pleasure to present to you the Kensington Fire Protection District ("KFPD") Final Budget for Fiscal Year 2023-2024. This budget serves as the foundation for KFPD's commitment to serving the Kensington community in protecting the lives, property, and environment of the community from the disastrous effects of fires, medical emergencies, natural disasters, and other hazardous conditions.

KFPD has continued to make significant improvements in service delivery over the past fiscal year, including:

- Updated long-term financial forecast for operational, emergency, and capital reserves;
- Embarking on the Public Safety Building Seismic Renovation Project and completion of the Temporary Fire Station 55;
- Broadening emergency preparedness with establishment of subcommittees that focus on public outreach and volunteering;
- Returning to in-person meetings and Implementing hybrid meeting options in accordance with the Brown Act; and
- Continuing the cooperative administrative relationship between the KFPD and KPPCSD.

To further expand on those achievements, the FY 2023-24 <u>FinalPreliminary</u> Budget will enable further improvements while providing responsible stewardship of the district's resources. The budget is developed in accordance with the Guiding Principles which were developed several years ago which are listed on Page 8.

I would like to express my appreciation to the Board for their continued support and tireless leadership of such a critical organization. As always, we welcome and encourage public input and feedback on the budget to ensure that it is reader-friendly and provides useful information on the District's programs and services.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary A. Morris-Mayorga Interim General Manager

Elected and Appointed Officials

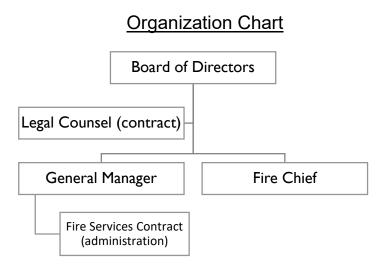
Board of Directors

Term Expires

| Julie Stein, President | December 2027 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Daniel Levine, Vice President | December 2027 |
| Larry Nagel, Secretary | December 2024 |
| Don Dommer | December 2024 |
| Jim Watt | December 2027 |

Appointed

General Manager (Interim) Mary Morris-Mayorga Fire Chief Eric Saylors



Committees

Emergency Preparedness Committee:

| Directors: | Larry Nagel and Don Dommer |
|-----------------|---|
| Public Members: | Lisa Caronna, Katie Gluck, Peter Liddell, Danielle Madugo, Paul |
| | Moss, David Spath |

Finance Committee:

Directors: Julie Stein and Jim Watt

Mission

Our mission is to provide the highest level of service to Kensington in order to protect the lives, property, and environment of the community from the disastrous effects of fires, medical emergencies, natural disasters, and other hazardous conditions.

District Profile

The unincorporated town of Kensington began a volunteer fire department in 1928. Twenty-four years later, the Kensington Fire Protection District (formed in 1937) hired a staff of professional firefighters under the supervision of a fire chief. The district is organized under the State's Health & Safety Code Section 13800, commonly known as the Bergeson Fire District Law. In 1995, the district entered into a contract with the City of El Cerrito whereby El Cerrito would provide all fire prevention, fire suppression and emergency services within Kensington for an annual fee. As a result, the district's only current employee is its Interim General Manager (GM), Mary Morris-Mayorga while the search is in progress for a permanent General Manager. Salary information for the District's GM can be found at: www.publicpay.ca.gov

The early fire department was housed in a small, quaint English country-style building next to the Chevron Oil gas station on the Arlington. The current public safety building, owned by the district, was constructed in 1970 and substantially renovated in 1999 and 2004. The district owns two fire engines, one specifically engineered for the steep, narrow streets of Kensington and the other a "Type III" or wildland engine for use during high fire season.

In recent years the district embarked on a series of water system improvements by contract with the East Bay Municipal Utility District to enhance the provision of water along the wildland interface and to optimize the placement of hydrants throughout the community. The district initiated paramedic service in 2001. It offers the first engine-based Advanced Life Support service in West Contra Costa County, bringing medications and equipment to a patient's side in under 5 minutes on average.

The district is able to provide a timely and appropriate level of response by active participation with other West Contra Costa County fire agencies in automatic response agreements that use the combined resources of all agencies to serve the area irrespective of jurisdictional lines.

The district operates a Community Emergency Response Team Training (CERT) program. For more information on CERT, see our "CERT Training" tab or at: www.el-cerrito.org/index.aspx?nid=133

Funding for District expenses is provided by property tax revenues as well as a special tax approved by the voters in 1980.

District Services

Kensington Fire Protection District provides emergency medical, fire education, prevention and suppression services to the town of Kensington, California.

Training 2020:

| • | Medical - EMS | = 864 Hours |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|
| • | Operations | = 10,583 Hours |
| • | Physical Fitness | = 1,325 Hours |
| • | Internet-Based Safety Training | = 2,452 Hours |

Fire Prevention and Public Education 2020:

| • Fire Inspections (Fire Company) | = 48 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Mandatory (Schools/Jails/Convalesc | ent) = 02 |
| Self Inspections | = 10 |
| Vegetation Management Inspections | = 1,254 |
| • Vegetation Management Re-Inspecti | ions = 82 |
| Construction Plan Checks | = 05 |

• Construction Inspections = 11

Certifications Currently Held:

- Chief Officers = 02
- Fire Officers = 19
- Firefighter II = 32
- Firefighter I = 36
- Driver Operator = 32
- Rescue Systems = 35
- Paramedic = 19
- Technical Rescue = 14
- CERT Instructors = 08

Community Programs (NOTE: Some postponed due to COVID-19):

- Car Seat Installation Program
- CERT (Community Emergency Response Team)
- CPR / First Aid Training
- Free Smoke Detectors for Elderly, Disabled and Low-Income Resident
- Parking Flyer for Neighbors
- Pharmaceutical Drop Off Program
- School Tours
- Shredding Event (semi-annual)

Service Area Map



Strategic Planning and Goals

The District's last goal setting session was held on January 20, 2021 as part of establishing the goals and objectives for the first year with the new General Manager. Prior to that, at a strategy planning session held on May 6, 2015, the following objectives were identified:

- 1. Reducing loss of life and property and safeguarding the environment by effectively responding to fire, rescue and medical emergencies, hazardous material incidents and major disasters;
- 2. Helping members of the community reduce the frequency and severity of fires, accidents and natural disasters by providing public education programs;
- 3. Reducing threats to public safety by enforcing laws, codes and ordinances covering fire and life safety and by abating identified fire hazards on City, private and other agencies' property; and
- 4. Maintaining personnel, apparatus, equipment and facilities in a constantly ready condition.

Long-term goals are contained within Policy 0010 - Goals:

- Establish a wildland/urban interface fire prevention effort through an emphasis on public education while establishing vegetation management standards and legal enforcement procedures of implementation in subsequent years.
- Maintain a Fire Hazard Reduction Program to work with the East Bay Regional Park District along the Kensington interface.
- Maintain enhanced personnel skill levels in wildland firefighting and incident command by continued participation in area-wide wildland fire response training exercises.
- Maintain Fire Station No. 65's functional adequacy and seismic structural integrity.
- Manage and implement capital projects to provide adequate fire flow throughout Kensington.
- Provide a comprehensive maintenance and certification test program to ensure readiness of complex fire apparatus and equipment.
- Provide hazardous materials response training to meet annual mandated requirements and to ensure efficient operations with the Richmond Fire Department Hazardous Materials Response Team.
- Maintain the earthquake and disaster preparedness program by supporting the Community Emergency Response Team (CERT).
- Continuously update disaster planning by utilizing support from the City of El Cerrito and their planning process.
- Continued implementation of upgraded computer-based systems for records and reports.
- Continuously improve access to and utilization of fire service weather information network.
- Fully implement the fire protection contract with the City of El Cerrito and respond to other cost-saving and service-enhancing opportunities for functional integration of fire services with surrounding jurisdictions.
- Maintain a program to identify and obtain grant funding to support and enhance the District's fire protection services.
- Prudently manage District funds.

Fund Structure

District financial activities are recorded in three major governmental funds:

General Fund - Operating fund of the district; Used for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Special Revenue Fund - Accounts for the special tax authorized by Section 53978 of the Government Code and approved by the district's electorate on April 8, 1980.

Capital Project Fund - Used to account for financial resources in the acquisition, construction, or rehabilitation of major capital facilities and inventory.

Budget Development

Guiding Principles

- 1. Open and transparent all components of the budget are available to the public with reporting that supports and enhances.
- 2. Strategic delivery of District services and programs aligns with the mission and strategic goals and priorities.
- 3. Sustainable a ten-year long-term financial plan demonstrates availability of resources for service delivery.
- 4. Resilience future fiscal contingencies and risks are identified, assessed and prudently planned for through reserves or other measures.
- 5. Realistic budget amounts are based upon the best information available.
- 6. Integrity and quality budgetary forecasts and actual results are subject to quality assurance including independent audit.
- 7. Performance evaluation of services and programs will be integral to the budget process.

Budget Schedule

In general, the annual budget schedule is as follows:

| Action | When |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Strategic Plan | As determined by the BOD |
| Long-Term Financial Plan (update) | April |
| Review with Finance Committee | May |
| Presentation to BOD | June |
| Approval | June |
| Adoption | September |
| Mid-Year Review | February |
| Monitoring | Ongoing |

| Budget Det | ail | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | FY 2021-22 | FY 2022-23 | FY 2022-23 | FY 2023-24 |
| | Actual | Budget | Projected | Budget |
| REVENUE | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 4,783,334 | 4,739,500 | 5,264,470 | 5,475,04 |
| Special Taxes | 204,418 | 200,752 | 200,752 | 201,00 |
| Other Taxes (HOPTR) | 24,612 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 25,00 |
| Lease Income | 36,603 | 3,050 | 3,050 | 3,05 |
| Investment Income | 14,188 | 20,000 | 250,000 | 216,11 |
| CERBT Disbursement | 40,282 | 80,000 | 67,617 | 68,00 |
| Other Revenue | 388,159 | - | - | 2,00 |
| Grant Revenue | - | - | - | |
| TOTAL REVENUE | \$ 5,491,596 | \$ 5,067,302 | \$ 5,809,889 | \$ 5,990,20 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| SALARIES AND BENEFITS | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Office Wages & Related | 400.000 | 111 110 | 444.055 | 4 4 9 6 9 |
| Regular Wages | 139,936 | 144,416 | 144,355 | 148,68 |
| Vacation/Holiday/Sick Leave | 9,182 | 23,182 | 4,687 | 5,00 |
| Medical/Dental Insurance | 13,000 | 12,000 | 6,000 | 6,18 |
| Payroll Taxes | 11,990 | 13,304 | 12,992 | 13,38 |
| Workers Compensation/Life Insurance | 759 | 650 | 1,760 | 1,81 |
| Payroll Processing | 1,971 | 2,500 | 2,472 | 2,54 |
| Total Office Wages & Related Costs | 176,838 | 196,052 | 172,266 | 177,60 |
| Retiree Medical Benefits | | | | |
| PERS Medical | 54,507 | 72,500 | 53,756 | 52,00 |
| CalPERS Settlement | 18,090 | - | - | |
| Delta Dental | 11,385 | 14,000 | 10,437 | 12,00 |
| Vision Care | 3,877 | 4,100 | 3,425 | 4,00 |
| Total Retiree Medical Benefits | 87,859 | 90,600 | 67,618 | 68,00 |
| TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS | \$ 264,697 | \$ 286,652 | \$ 239,884 | \$ 245,60 |
| Outside Professional Services | | | | |
| Accounting | 37,045 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 37,08 |
| Actuarial Valuation | 3,000 | 5,600 | 5,600 | 2,80 |
| Audit | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 2,00 |
| Bank Fees | 37 | 25 | 25 | 20,00 |
| Contra Costa County Expenses | 53,644 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 39,52 |
| | | | | |
| El Cerrito Contract Fees | 3,525,871 | 3,843,483 | 3,843,483 | 4,146,96 |
| El Cerrito Reconciliation | 204,642 | 123,165 | 123,165 | 77,55 |
| IT Services and Equipment | 723 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 2,50 |
| Fire Abatement Contract | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,25 |
| Fire Engineer Plan Review | 688 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,00 |
| Risk Management Insurance | 1,159 | 19,000 | 21,258 | 23,38 |
| LAFCO Fees | 2,078 | 5,000 | 2,100 | 2,10 |
| Legal Fees | 10,595 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,60 |
| Operational Consultant | | - | 19,000 | 5,00 |
| Recruitment | _ | _ | 23,975 | 14,92 |
| Temporary Services | _ | _ | | .,,, |
| Water System Improvements | | 10,000 | _ | 10,00 |
| Website Development/Maintenance | 3,227 | 4,500 | 3,500 | 3,12 |
| Wildland Vegetation Maintenance | 4,000 | 7,600 | 7,600 | 7,82 |
| - | 4,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 1,02 |
| Other Outside Professional Services | 400.000 | - | - | 400.05 |
| Emergency Preparedness Coordinator | 100,000 | 105,200 | 105,200 | 108,35 |
| Grant Writer/Coordinator | 6,548 | 50,000 | 31,000 | 15,00 |
| Nixle (Everbridge) Fees | 3,183 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,12 |
| Long-Term Financial Planner | 29,194 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 2,50 |
| Total Outside Professional Services | \$ 4,001,634 | \$ 4,315,573 | \$ 4,327,906 | \$ 4,551,65 |

Budget Detail (cont'd)

| | F | Y 2021-22 | F | Y 2022-23 | F | Y 2022-23 | F | Y 2023-24 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----|---------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| | | Actual | | Budget | | Projected | | Budget |
| Community Service Activities | | , 1010101 | | Lagot | | ejeeteu | | Duager |
| Public Education | | 17,762 | | 30,000 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| EP Coordinator Expense Account | | - | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Community Pharmaceutical Drop-Off | | - | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 |
| CERT Emergency Kits/Sheds/Prep | | - | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 4,120 |
| Open Houses | | - | | 1,800 | | 1,800 | | 2,000 |
| Community Shredder | | 5,608 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 5,500 |
| DFSC Matching Grants | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Firesafe Planting Grants | | 1,360 | | 25,000 | | - | | 25,000 |
| Demonstration Garden | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Community Sandbags | | 1,729 | | 1,900 | | 2,962 | | 2,000 |
| Volunteer Appreciation | | 450 | | 500 | | 500 | | 500 |
| Community Service - Other | | - | | 500 | | 500 | | 500 |
| Total Community Service Activities | \$ | 26,909 | \$ | 72,200 | \$ | 38,262 | \$ | 63,120 |
| District Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | 1,697 | | - | | - | | - |
| Vehicle Maintenance | | 5,501 | | - | | - | | - |
| Professional Development | | 3,324 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 5,000 |
| Election | | | | 7,500 | | 5,600 | | - |
| Firefighter's Apparel & PPE | | - | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 1,500 |
| Firefighter's Expenses | | 9,141 | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | 5,000 |
| Staff Appreciation | | 93 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | 2,500 |
| Memberships | | 7,615 | | 9,000 | | 9,505 | | 9,500 |
| Total District Activities | \$ | 27,371 | \$ | 61,500 | \$ | 60,105 | \$ | 23,500 |
| Office | | | | | | | | |
| Office Expenses | | 3,846 | | 5,000 | | 4,811 | | 58,000 |
| Office Supplies | | 694 | | 2,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,030 |
| Telephones | | 8,720 | | 8,000 | | 8,000 | | 8,240 |
| Office - Other | | - | | 500 | | 500 | | 515 |
| Office - Equipment | | - | | - | | 1,189 | | 5,000 |
| Total Office | \$ | 13,260 | \$ | 15,500 | \$ | 15,500 | \$ | 72,785 |
| Building Maintenance | | | | | | | | |
| Gardening Services | | 2,275 | | 4,000 | | 500 | | 500 |
| Building Alarm | | 1,264 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 |
| Medical Waste Disposal | | 2,141 | | 7,500 | | 7,500 | | 2,200 |
| Janitorial Services | | 2,208 | | 2,000 | | 800 | | 200 |
| Miscellaneous Maintenance | | 6,592 | | 9,000 | | 9,365 | | 2,000 |
| Total Building Maintenance | \$ | 14,480 | \$ | 24,000 | \$ | 19,665 | \$ | 6,400 |
| Building Utilities/Service | | | | | | | | |
| Gas and Electric | | 11,852 | | 13,000 | | 13,000 | | 14,300 |
| Water/Sewer | | 4,118 | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 4,120 |
| Building Utilities/Services - Other | | | | - | | 2,123 | | 3,940 |
| Total Building Utilities/Service | \$ | 15,970 | \$ | 17,000 | \$ | 19,123 | \$ | 22,360 |
| Contingency | \$ | - | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| | <u> </u> | | | 4 0 4 7 4 0 5 | | 4 745 445 | | |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | \$ | 4,364,321 | \$ | 4,817,425 | ⇒ | 4,745,445 | \$ | 5,005,426 |

Budget Detail (cont'd)

| | FY 2021-22 | FY 2022-23 | FY 2022-23 | FY 2023-24 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Projected | Budget |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Rolling Stock Set-aside (Transfer from G | eneral Fund to | - | 202,800 | 210,912 |
| Equipment and Furniture | 315 | - | - | - |
| PSB - Temporary Facilities | 91,853 | 848,607 | 894,649 | - |
| PSB Renovation | 459,433 | 2,757,833 | 1,326,573 | 5,725,081 |
| Total Capital Expenditures | \$ 551,601 | \$ 3,606,440 | \$ 2,424,022 | \$ 5,935,993 |
| | | | | |
| DEBT SERVICE* | \$ (19,994) | \$- | \$- | \$ 87,912 |
| | | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ 4,895,928 | | \$ 7,169,467 | \$11,029,331 |
| | | | | |
| CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ 595,668 | \$ (3,356,563) | \$ (1,359,578) | \$ (5,039,122) |
| | | | | |
| Building Loan Drawdown | - | - | 1,926,120 | - |
| | | | | |
| ENDING FUND BALANCE | 10,003,964 | | 10,570,506 | 5,531,384 |

Debt Service - FY 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22 - CalPERS Repayment; Beginning FY 2022-23 Debt Service = Facility Loan Repayment (\$2,160,000 25 year term @ 4.07%)

Capital Outlay - Public Safety Building

| | Ori | ginal Project Budget | oject Budget sed 6/30/2023 | Notes: |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Public Safety Building: | | <u> </u> | | |
| Construction | \$ | 5,475,000 | \$ 5,882,253 | Incl approved change orders |
| PSB Renovation Design/Engineering | | 600,000 | 774,740 | |
| Permits/Inspection/Testing | | | 141,017 | |
| Construction/Project Management | | | 394,987 | |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment | | | 200,000 | |
| Legal Counsel | | | 130,000 | |
| Temporary Fire Station: | | | | |
| Construction Cost | | 740,000 | 595,453 | |
| Design/Engineering/Project Management | | 90,000 | 107,573 | |
| Relocation/FFE/Etc Estimate | | 300,000 | | |
| Relocation | | | 221,566 | Incl storage/sublet |
| Sub-Total: | \$ | 7,205,000 | \$ 8,447,589 | |
| Project Contingency Allowance | | 720,000 | 550,000 | |
| Total Project Budget | \$ | 7,925,000 | \$ 8,997,589 | |

Five-Year Financial Forecast

| | F | Y 2021-22 Actual | F | Y 2022-23 Budget | | Y 2022-23 Projected | F | FY 2023-24 Budget | | FY 2024-25 Projected | | Y 2025-26 Projected | | Y 2026-27 Projected | | Y 2027-28 Projected |
|--|----|---------------------|----|---------------------|----|------------------------|----|----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| REVENUE | - | Actual | | Budget | | Projected | | Бийдеі | | Projected | | Projected | | Projected | - 1 | Projected |
| Property Taxes | \$ | 4,783,334 | \$ | 4,739,500 | \$ | 5,264,470 | \$ | 5,475,049 | \$ | 5,694,051 | \$ | 5,921,813 | \$ | 6,158,685 | \$ | 6,405,033 |
| Special Taxes | Ψ | 204,418 | Ψ | 200.752 | Ψ | 200.752 | Ψ | 201,000 | Ψ | 201,000 | Ψ | 201,000 | Ψ | 201,000 | Ψ | 201,000 |
| Other Taxes (HOPTR) | | 24,612 | | 24,000 | | 24,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| Lease Income | | 36,603 | | 3,050 | | 3,050 | | 3,050 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Investment Income | | 14,188 | | 20,000 | | 250,000 | | 216,110 | | 138,285 | | 137,168 | | 144,715 | | 147,723 |
| CERBT Disbursement | | 40,282 | | 80,000 | | 67,617 | | 68,000 | | 68,000 | | 68,000 | | 68,000 | | 68,000 |
| Other Revenue | | 388,159 | | - | | - | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 |
| Grant Revenue | | - | | - | | - | | | | | | 2,000 | | ,000 | | _,000 |
| TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 5,491,596 | \$ | 5,067,302 | \$ | 5,809,889 | \$ | 5,990,208 | \$ | 6,128,335 | \$ | 6,354,981 | \$ | 6,599,400 | \$ | 6,848,755 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office Wages and Related Costs | | 176,838 | | 196,052 | | 172,266 | | 177,606 | | 189,810 | | 197,403 | | 205,299 | | 213,511 |
| Retiree Medical Benefits | | 87,859 | | 90,600 | | 67,618 | | 68,000 | | 68,000 | | 68,000 | | 68,000 | | 68,000 |
| Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 264,697 | \$ | 286,652 | \$ | 239,884 | \$ | 245,606 | \$ | 257,810 | \$ | 265,403 | \$ | 273,299 | \$ | 281,511 |
| Outside Professional Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| El Cerrito Contract Fees | | 3,525,871 | | 3,843,483 | | 3,843,483 | | 4,146,968 | | 4,478,725 | | 4,837,023 | | 5,223,985 | | 5,641,904 |
| El Cerrito Reconciliation | | 204,642 | | 123,165 | | 123,165 | | 77,554 | | 125,000 | | 125,000 | | 125,000 | | 125,000 |
| Other Outside Professional Services | | 271,121 | | 348,925 | | 361,258 | | 327,133 | | 315,000 | | 322,852 | | 335,519 | | 344,424 |
| Total Outside Professional Services | \$ | 4,001,634 | \$ | 4,315,573 | \$ | 4,327,906 | \$ | 4,551,655 | \$ | 4,918,725 | \$ | 5,284,875 | \$ | 5,684,505 | \$ | 6,111,328 |
| Community Service Activities | \$ | 26,909 | \$ | 72,200 | \$ | 38,262 | \$ | 63,120 | \$ | 33,294 | \$ | 33,521 | \$ | 33,702 | \$ | 33,912 |
| District Activities | \$ | 27,371 | \$ | 61,500 | \$ | 60,105 | \$ | 23,500 | \$ | 29,380 | \$ | 24,500 | \$ | 30,674 | \$ | 25,000 |
| Office Expenses | \$ | 13,260 | \$ | 15,500 | \$ | 15,500 | \$ | 72,785 | \$ | 15,279 | \$ | 15,737 | \$ | 16,209 | \$ | 16,695 |
| Building Maintenance | \$ | 14,480 | \$ | 24,000 | \$ | 19,665 | \$ | 6,400 | \$ | 13,685 | \$ | 13,805 | \$ | 14,495 | \$ | 14,495 |
| Building Utilities/Service | \$ | 15,970 | \$ | 17,000 | \$ | 19,123 | \$ | 22,360 | \$ | 23,914 | \$ | 25,614 | \$ | 27,475 | \$ | 29,514 |
| Contingency | \$ | - | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | \$ | 4,364,321 | \$ | 4,817,425 | \$ | 4,745,445 | \$ | 5,005,426 | \$ | 5,312,086 | \$ | 5,683,455 | \$ | 6,100,359 | \$ | 6,532,455 |
| | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| NET OPERATING SURPLUS/(SHORTFALL) | \$ | 1,127,275 | \$ | 249,877 | \$ | 1,064,444 | \$ | 984,783 | \$ | 816,249 | \$ | 671,526 | \$ | 499,041 | \$ | 316,301 |
| Capital Expenditures - Rolling Stock Set-aside | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 202,800 | \$ | 210,912 | \$ | 719,348 | \$ | 228,122 | \$ | 237,247 | \$ | 246,737 |
| Capital Expenditures - Equip/Furniture | \$ | 315 | \$ | - | \$ | ,000 | ŝ | 0,0 . 2 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 0,.01 |
| Capital Expenditures - Public Safety Building | \$ | 551,286 | \$ | 3,606,440 | \$ | 2,221,222 | \$ | 5,725,081 | Ĺ | | Ť | | Ē | | Ŧ | |
| Debt Service | \$ | (19,994) | | - | \$ | - | \$ | 87,912 | \$ | 141,570 | \$ | 141,525 | \$ | 141,478 | \$ | 141,428 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ | 4,895,928 | \$ | 8,423,865 | \$ | 7,169,467 | \$ | 11,029,331 | \$ | 6,173,005 | \$ | 6,053,101 | \$ | 6,479,084 | \$ | 6,920,620 |
| CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ | 595,668 | \$ | (3,356,563) | \$ | (1,359,578) | \$ | (5,039,122) | \$ | (44,669) | \$ | 301,879 | \$ | 120,317 | \$ | (71,864 |
| Building Loan Drawdown | | - | | - | | 1,926,120 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| *Includes Franchise Fee and Capital Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE (June 30) | \$ | 10,003,964 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,570,506 | \$ | 5,531,384 | \$ | 5,486,714 | \$ | 5,788,594 | \$ | 5,908,910 | \$ | 5,837,046 |

Fund Balance Projection

| | Revenue | Expenditures | <u>Transfers In/</u> (Transfers Out) | Other Financing Sources | <u>Change in Fund</u> <u>Balance</u> | Beginning Fund Balance | Ending Fund Balance |
|---|-----------|--------------|---|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| FY 2021-22 | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 5,285,728 | 4,379,134 | 400,000 | - | 1,306,594 | 5,176,904 | 6,483,498 |
| Special Tax Fund | 200,962 | 2,211 | (400,000) | - | (201,249) | 409,440 | 208,191 |
| Capital Fund | 4,906 | 514,583 | | <u> </u> | (509,677) | 3,821,952 | 3,312,275 |
| Total | 5,491,596 | 4,895,928 | - | - | 595,668 | 9,408,296 | 10,003,964 |
| FY 2022-23 (Projected) | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 5,609,137 | 4,948,245 | 206,143 | - | 867,035 | 6,483,498 | 7,350,533 |
| Special Tax Fund | 200,752 | - | (408,943) | - | (208,191) | 208,191 | - |
| Capital Fund | | 2,221,222 | 202,800 | 1,926,120 | (92,302) | 3,312,275 | 3,219,973 |
| Total | 5,809,889 | 7,169,467 | - | 1,926,120 | 566,542 | 10,003,964 | 10,570,506 |
| FY 2023-24 (Budget) | | | | | | | |
| General Fund - Operating General Fund - El Cerrito | 5,789,208 | 8,674,252 | (9,912) | - | (2,894,955) | 7,350,533 | 2,343,317 2,112,261 |
| General Fund - PSB | - | 3,370,002 | | | | | , , - |
| Special Tax Fund | 201,000 | - | (201,000) | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Fund | | 2,355,079 | 210,912 | <u> </u> | (2,144,167) | 3,219,973 | 1,075,806 |
| Total | 5,990,208 | 14,399,333 | - | - | (5,039,122) | 3,219,973 | 5,531,384 |
| | | | | | | | |
| FY 2024-25 (Projected) | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 5,927,335 | 6,173,005 | (18,348) | - | (264,017) | 2,343,317 | 2,079,299 |
| Special Tax Fund | 201,000 | - | (201,000) | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Fund | <u> </u> | - | 219,348 | <u> </u> | 219,348 | 1,075,806 | 1,295,154 |
| Total | 6,128,335 | 6,173,005 | - | - | (44,669) | 3,419,123 | 3,374,453 |
| FY 2025-26 (Projected) | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 6,153,981 | 6,053,101 | (27,122) | - | 73,757 | 2,079,299 | 2,153,057 |
| Special Tax Fund | 201,000 | - | (201,000) 228,122 | - | - 228,122 | - 1,295,154 | - 1,523,276 |
| Capital Fund | | - | 220,122 | <u> </u> | | | |
| Total | 6,354,981 | 6,053,101 | - | - | 301,879 | 3,374,453 | 3,676,333 |
| FY 2026-27 (Projected) | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 6,398,400 | 6,479,084 | (36,247) | - | (116,930) | 2,153,057 | 2,036,126 |
| Special Tax Fund | 201,000 | - | (201,000) | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Fund | | - | 237,247 | <u> </u> | 237,247 | 1,523,276 | 1,760,523 |
| Total | 6,599,400 | 6,479,084 | - | - | 120,317 | 3,676,333 | 3,796,649 |
| FY 2027-28 (Projected) | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 6,647,755 | 6,920,620 | (45,737) | - | (318,601) | 2,036,126 | 1,717,525 |
| Special Tax Fund | 201,000 | - | (201,000) | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Fund | <u> </u> | - | 246,737 | <u> </u> | 246,737 | 1,760,523 | 2,007,260 |
| Total | 6,848,755 | 6,920,620 | - | - | (71,864) | 3,796,649 | 3,724,785 |

September 1, 2023

Reserves

| Ending Balance | \$ | 1,324,373 | \$ | 1,345,630 | \$ | 1,369,662 | \$ | 1,396,991 | \$ | 1,427,350 | \$ | 1,460,982 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-------|--------------|------|-------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------|----|------------|
| Transfer Out | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer In | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | (82,101) | | (67,873) | | (66,529) | | (64,849) | | (63,658) | | (62,429 |
| Revenues | | 88,687 | | 89,130 | | 90,561 | | 92,178 | | 94,017 | | 96,061 |
| Beginning Balance | \$ | 1,317,787 | \$ | 1,324,373 | \$ | 1,345,630 | \$ | 1,369,662 | \$ | 1,396,991 | \$ | 1,427,350 |
| CERBT | веп | ents (OPEB) | - 116 | aun, uental, | visi | 011 | | | | | | |
| Restricted for Other Post Employment | Por | ofito (ODED) | h | alth dontal | vici | on | | | | | | |
| Combined Reserve Balances | \$ | 10,570,506 | \$ | 5,531,384 | \$ | 5,486,714 | \$ | 5,788,594 | \$ | 5,908,910 | \$ | 5,837,046 |
| Ending Balance | \$ | 3,219,973 | \$ | 1,075,806 | \$ | 1,295,154 | \$ | 1,523,276 | \$ | 1,760,523 | \$ | 2,007,260 |
| Transfer Out | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer In | | 202,800 | | 210,912 | | 219,348 | | 228,122 | | 237,247 | | 246,737 |
| Expenditures | | (2,221,222) | | (2,355,079) | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | (|
| Revenues | · | 1,926,120 | | 0 | | 0 | ľ. | 0 | · | 0 | Ċ | (|
| Capital Outlay Beginning Balance | \$ | 3,312,275 | \$ | 3,219,973 | \$ | 1,075,806 | \$ | 1,295,154 | \$ | 1,523,276 | \$ | 1,760,523 |
| Conital Outlay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Reserves Available | \$ | 5,367,209 | \$ | 2,343,317 | \$ | 1,889,697 | \$ | 1,784,306 | \$ | 1,473,894 | \$ | 946,334 |
| Restricted for El Cerrito Contract | \$ | 1,983,324 | \$ | 2,112,261 | \$ | 2,301,863 | \$ | 2,481,012 | \$ | 2,674,493 | \$ | 2,883,452 |
| Ending Balance | \$ | 7,350,533 | \$ | 4,455,578 | \$ | 4,191,560 | \$ | 4,265,318 | \$ | 4,148,387 | \$ | 3,829,786 |
| Transfer Out-Capital | | (202,800) | | (210,912) | | (219,348) | | (228,122) | | (237,247) | | (246,737 |
| Transfer In | | , | | · · · · , | | , | | · · · · , | | (, , | | •••• |
| Expenditures | | (4,948,245) | | (8,674,252) | | (6,173,005) | | (6,053,101) | | (6,479,084) | | (6,920,620 |
| Revenues | | 5,809,889 | | 5,990,208 | | 6,128,335 | | 6,354,981 | | 6,599,400 | | 6,848,75 |
| Beginning Balance | \$ | 6,691,689 | \$ | 7,350,533 | \$ | 4,455,578 | \$ | 4,191,560 | \$ | 4,265,318 | \$ | 4,148,38 |
| Operating | | | | Duagot | _ | Budget | - | Buagot | | Budget | | 244801 |
| | | Projected | | Budget | | Budget | | FY 2026 Budget | | Budget | | Budget |

Rolling Stock Reserve

| | | Set-A | sides | | | 0ι | utlays | | Reserve | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | | | Command | | | | Command | Rolling Stock | | | Command | Rolling Stock | |
| Ending | Type I | Type III | Vehicle | Total | Type I | Type I Type III Vehicle Outlays | | | | Type III | Vehicle | Reserve | |
| 2021 | | | | | | | | \$0 | \$440,730 | \$0 | \$26,363 | \$467,094 | |
| 2022 | \$99,000 | \$86,500 | \$9,500 | \$195,000 | | | | \$0 | \$539,730 | \$86,500 | \$35,863 | \$662,094 | |
| 2023 | \$102,960 | \$89,960 | \$9,880 | \$202,800 | | | | \$0 | \$642,690 | \$176,460 | \$45,743 | \$864,894 | |
| 2024 | \$107,078 | \$93,558 | \$10,275 | \$210,912 | | | | \$0 | \$749,769 | \$270,018 | \$56,019 | \$1,075,806 | |
| 2025 | \$111,362 | \$97,301 | \$10,686 | \$219,348 | | | | \$0 | \$861,130 | \$367,319 | \$66,705 | \$1,295,154 | |
| 2026 | \$115,816 | \$101,193 | \$11,114 | \$228,122 | | | | \$0 | \$976,946 | \$468,512 | \$77,818 | \$1,523,277 | |
| 2027 | \$120,449 | \$105,240 | \$11,558 | \$237,247 | | | | \$0 | \$1,097,395 | \$573,752 | \$89,377 | \$1,760,524 | |
| 2028 | \$125,267 | \$109,450 | \$12,021 | \$246,737 | | | \$97,430 | \$97,430 | \$1,222,662 | \$683,202 | \$3,968 | \$1,909,832 | |
| 2029 | \$130,277 | \$113,828 | \$12,501 | \$256,607 | | | | \$0 | \$1,352,939 | \$797,031 | \$16,469 | \$2,166,438 | |
| 2030 | \$135,488 | \$118,381 | \$13,001 | \$266,871 | | | | \$0 | \$1,488,427 | \$915,412 | \$29,470 | \$2,433,309 | |
| 2031 | \$140,908 | \$123,116 | \$13,521 | \$277,546 | \$1,622,575 | | | \$1,622,575 | \$6,760 | \$1,038,528 | \$42,992 | \$1,088,280 | |

Fire Protection Contract

Fire protection is provided pursuant to the contract between the Kensington Fire Protection District and the City of El Cerrito, originally signed in 1995 with updates in 2005, 2009, 2019, and 2022. The full contract is available here: <u>Kensington-El Cerrito Fire Services Contract</u>

| FY 2023-2024 Contract Amount (unreconciled) | \$4,146,968.14 |
|---|----------------|
| FY 2022-2023 Budget to Actual Contract Reconciliation | 77,553.80 |
| FY 2023-2024 Proposed Contract Fee | \$4,224,521.94 |
| | |
| Contract % Increase | 7.90% |

Financial Plan

The district engaged NHA Advisors in October 2021 for strategic financial planning of the district's operational, capital, and emergency reserves. In preparing for the budget and updated public safety building renovation project cost, the district contracted with Bill Zenoni to update the financial forecast to demonstrate continued sustainability even following completion of the project. The final projection for the Public Safety Building Renovation Project, and associated costs, is attached.

As property taxes comprise the main revenue for the District, it is important to understand that Contra Costa is a Teeter County; therefore, apportions property taxes to all jurisdictions even though 100% of the payments have not been collected yet. As an example, if the District needed funds for expenditures prior to the next tax payment the County would fund these in advance which is recorded/reflected in the County Treasury and related finance system. The basic concept of the Teeter Plan was first introduced by Mr. Desmond Teeter, who was the Auditor-Controller of Contra Costa County. More than 90% of California counties have adopted and participate in some version of this plan.

Code/Enabling Act

California Health & Safety Code Section 13800, commonly known as the Bergeson Fire District Law.

Gann Limit

| Fiscal Year 2022-2023 Limit | \$ 5,507,566 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Per Capita Personal Income Ratio | 1.0444 |
| Population % Change Ratio | 0.9964 |
| Fiscal Year 2023-2024 Limit | \$ 5,731,394 |

Resources

KFPD District Policies

Districts Make the Difference

California Special Districts Association

KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL FORECAST - Summary

September 2023

| | l | FY 2022-23 | I | FY 2022-23 | | FY 2023-24 | F | FY 2024-25 | F | Y 2025-26 | 1 | FY 2026-27 | | FY 2027-28 |
|--|----|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|------------|
| | | Budget | Projected | | Budget | | | Projected | | Projected | | Projected | | Projected |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ | 4,739,500 | \$ | 5,264,470 | \$ | 5,475,049 | \$ | 5,694,051 | \$ | 5,921,813 | \$ | 6,158,685 | \$ | 6,405,033 |
| Special Taxes | | 200,752 | | 200,752 | | 201,000 | | 201,000 | | 201,000 | | 201,000 | | 201,000 |
| Other Taxes (HOPTR) | | 24,000 | | 24,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| Lease Income | | 3,050 | | 3,050 | | 3,050 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Investment Income | | 20,000 | | 250,000 | | 216,110 | | 138,285 | | 137,168 | | 144,715 | | 147,723 |
| CERBT Disbursement | | 80,000 | | 67,617 | | 68,000 | | 68,000 | | 68,000 | | 68,000 | | 68,000 |
| Other Revenue | | - | | - | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 |
| Grant Revenue | _ | - | _ | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| TOTAL REVENUE | Ş | 5,067,302 | \$ | 5,809,889 | \$ | 5,990,208 | \$ | 6,128,335 | \$ | 6,354,981 | \$ | 6,599,400 | \$ | 6,848,755 |
| <u>EXPENDITURES</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office Wages and Related Costs | | 196,052 | | 172,266 | | 177,606 | | 189,810 | | 197,403 | | 205,299 | | 213,511 |
| Retiree Medical Benefits | | 90,600 | | 67,618 | - | 68,000 | | 68,000 | | 68,000 | | 68,000 | | 68,000 |
| Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 286,652 | \$ | 239,884 | \$ | 245,606 | \$ | 257,810 | \$ | 265,403 | \$ | 273,299 | \$ | 281,511 |
| Outside Professional Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| El Cerrito Contract Fees | | 3,843,483 | | 3,843,483 | | 4,146,968 | | 4,478,725 | | 4,837,023 | | 5,223,985 | | 5,641,904 |
| El Cerrito Reconciliation | | 123,165 | | 123,165 | | 77,554 | | 125,000 | | 125,000 | | 125,000 | | 125,000 |
| Other Outside Professional Services | | 348,925 | | 361,258 | _ | 327,133 | _ | 315,000 | | 322,852 | | 335,519 | | 344,424 |
| Total Outside Professional Services | \$ | 4,315,573 | \$ | 4,327,906 | \$ | 4,551,655 | \$ | 4,918,725 | \$ | 5,284,875 | \$ | 5,684,505 | \$ | 6,111,328 |
| Community Service Activities | \$ | 72,200 | \$ | 38,262 | \$ | 63,120 | \$ | 33,294 | \$ | 33,521 | \$ | 33,702 | \$ | 33,912 |
| District Activities | \$ | 61,500 | \$ | 60,105 | \$ | 23,500 | \$ | 29,380 | \$ | 24,500 | \$ | 30,674 | \$ | 25,000 |
| Office Expenses | \$ | 15,500 | \$ | 15,500 | \$ | 72,785 | \$ | 15,279 | \$ | 15,737 | \$ | 16,209 | \$ | 16,695 |
| Building Maintenance | \$ | 24,000 | \$ | 19,665 | \$ | 6,400 | \$ | 13,685 | \$ | 13,805 | \$ | 14,495 | \$ | 14,495 |
| Building Utilities/Service | \$ | 17,000 | \$ | 19,123 | \$ | 22,360 | \$ | 23,914 | \$ | 25,614 | \$ | 27,475 | \$ | 29,514 |
| Contingency | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | \$ | 4,817,425 | \$ | 4,745,445 | \$ | 5,005,426 | \$ | 5,312,086 | \$ | 5,683,455 | \$ | 6,100,359 | \$ | 6,532,455 |
| NET OPERATING SURPLUS/(SHORTFALL) | \$ | 249,877 | \$ | 1,064,444 | \$ | 984,783 | \$ | 816,249 | \$ | 671,526 | \$ | 499,041 | \$ | 316,301 |
| Capital Expenditures - Rolling Stock Set-aside | \$ | - | \$ | 202,800 | \$ | 210,912 | \$ | 719,348 | \$ | 228,122 | \$ | 237,247 | \$ | 246,737 |
| Capital Expenditures - Equip/Furniture | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Capital Expenditures - Public Safety Building | \$ | 3,606,440 | \$ | 2,221,222 | \$ | 5,725,081 | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 87,912 | \$ | 141,570 | \$ | 141,525 | \$ | 141,478 | \$ | 141,428 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ | 8,423,865 | \$ | 7,169,467 | \$ | 11,029,331 | \$ | 6,173,005 | \$ | 6,053,101 | \$ | 6,479,084 | \$ | 6,920,620 |
| CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ | (3,356,563) | \$ | (1,359,578) | \$ | (5,039,122) | \$ | (44,669) | \$ | 301,879 | \$ | 120,317 | \$ | (71,864 |
| Building Loan Drawdown | | - | | 1,926,120 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| FUND BALANCE (June 30) | \$ | - | \$ | 10,570,506 | \$ | 5,531,384 | \$ | 5,486,714 | \$ | 5,788,594 | \$ | 5,908,910 | \$ | 5,837,046 |

KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL FORECAST - Line Item Detail

September 2023

| | FY 2022-23 | FY 2022-23 | FY 2023-24 | FY 2024-25 | FY 2025-26 | FY 2026-27 | FY 2027-28 | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | Budget | Projected | Budget | Projected | Projected | Projected | Projected | Assumptions Fiscal Years 2025-2028 |
| REVENUE | | | | - | - | | | |
| Property Taxes | 4,739,500 | 5,264,470 | 5,475,049 | 5,694,051 | 5,921,813 | 6,158,685 | 6,405,033 | +4% |
| Special Taxes | 200,752 | 200,752 | 201,000 | 201,000 | 201,000 | 201,000 | 201,000 | Flat |
| Other Taxes (HOPTR) | 24,000 | 24,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | Flat |
| Lease Income | 3,050 | 3,050 | 3,050 | - | · - | - | - | |
| Investment Income | 20,000 | 250,000 | 216,110 | 138,285 | 137,168 | 144,715 | 147,723 | 2.50% |
| CERBT Disbursement | 80,000 | 67,617 | 68,000 | 68,000 | 68,000 | 68,000 | 68,000 | Match to retiree medical costs |
| Other Revenue | - | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | Assume flat \$2,000 per year |
| Grant Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 784,000 |
| TOTAL REVENUE | \$ 5,067,302 | \$ 5,809,889 | \$ 5,990,208 | \$ 6,128,335 | \$ 6,354,981 | \$ 6,599,400 | \$ 6,848,755 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| <u>EXPENDITURES</u> | | | | | | | | |
| SALARIES AND BENEFITS | | | | | | | | |
| Office Wages & Related | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Wages | 144,416 | 144,355 | 148,686 | 154,633 | 160,819 | 167,252 | 173,942 | 4% annual increase |
| Vacation/Holiday/Sick Leave | 23,182 | 4,687 | 5,000 | 10,300 | 10,712 | 11,140 | 11,586 | 4% annual increase beginning FY2025-26 |
| Medical/Dental Insurance | 12,000 | 6,000 | 6,180 | 6,427 | 6,684 | 6,952 | 7,230 | 4% annual increase |
| Payroll Taxes | 13,304 | 12,992 | 13,382 | 13,917 | 14,474 | 15,053 | 15,655 | 4% annual increase |
| Workers Compensation/Life Insurance | 650 | 1,760 | 1,813 | 1,886 | 1,961 | 2,039 | 2,121 | 4% annual increase |
| Payroll Processing | 2,500 | 2,472 | 2,545 | 2,647 | 2,753 | 2,863 | 2,977 | 4% annual increase |
| Total Office Wages & Related Costs | 196,052 | 172,266 | 177,606 | 189,810 | 197,403 | 205,299 | 213,511 | |
| Retiree Medical Benefits | | | | | | | | |
| PERS Medical | 72,500 | 53,756 | 52,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 | Flat |
| CalPERS Settlement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Assume \$0 |
| Delta Dental | 14,000 | 10,437 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | Flat |
| Vision Care | 4,100 | 3,425 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | Flat |
| Total Retiree Medical Benefits | 90,600 | <u> </u> | 68,000 | 68,000 | 68,000 | 68,000 | 68,000 | |
| TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS | \$ 286,652 | \$ 239,884 | \$ 245,606 | \$ 257,810 | \$ 265,403 | \$ 273,299 | \$ 281,511 | |
| Outside Professional Services | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting | 36,000 | 36,000 | 37,080 | 38,192 | 39,338 | 40,518 | 41,734 | 3% annual increase |
| Actuarial Valuation | 5,600 | 5,600 | 2,800 | 5,600 | 2,800 | 5,600 | 2,800 | |
| Audit | 16,000 | 16,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 22,050 | 5% every other year |
| Bank Fees | 25 | 25 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | Flat |
| Contra Costa County Expenses | 38,000 | 38,000 | 39,520 | 41,101 | 42,745 | 44,455 | 46,233 | 4% annual increase |
| El Cerrito Contract Fees | 3,843,483 | 3,843,483 | 4,146,968 | 4,478,725 | 4,837,023 | 5,223,985 | 5,641,904 | 2023-24 from EC, then 8% annual increase |
| El Cerrito Reconciliation | 123,165 | 123,165 | 77,554 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | |
| IT Services and Equipment | 15,000 | 15,000 | 2,500 | 2,575 | 2,652 | 2,732 | 2,814 | 3% annual increase |
| Fire Abatement Contract | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 5,513 | 5,513 | 5,788 | 5% every other year |
| Fire Engineer Plan Review | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | | 3,000 | Flat |
| Risk Management Insurance | 19,000 | 21,258 | 23,384 | 25,722 | 28,294 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |

Agenda Packet Page 86 of 131

KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL FORECAST - *Line Item Detail*

September 2023

| | FY 2022-23 | FY 2022-23 | FY 2023-24 | FY 2024-25 | FY 2025-26 | FY 2026-27 | FY 2027-28 | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Budget | Projected | Budget | Projected | Projected | Projected | Projected | Assumptions Fiscal Years 2025-202 |
| Legal Fees | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,600 | 12,000 | 12,360 | 12,731 | 13,113 | 3% annual increase (reduce after PSB) |
| Operational Consultant | - | 19,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| Recruitment | - | 23,975 | 14,925 | - | - | - | - | |
| Temporary Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Water System Improvements | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | Assume no additional costs |
| Website Development/Maintenance | 4,500 | 3,500 | 3,120 | 3,120 | 3,120 | 3,120 | 3,120 | Flat |
| Wildland Vegetation Maintenance | 7,600 | 7,600 | 7,828 | 8,063 | 8,305 | 8,554 | 8,810 | 3% annual increase |
| Other Outside Professional Services | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Emergency Preparedness Coordinator | 105,200 | 105,200 | 108,356 | 111,607 | 114,955 | 118,404 | 121,956 | 3% annual increase |
| Grant Writer/Coordinator | 50,000 | 31,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| Nixle (Everbridge) Fees | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,120 | 4,120 | 4,120 | 4,120 | 4,120 | 3% annual increase |
| | | | | | | | 2,500 | 5% unnuu increuse |
| Long-Term Financial Planner | 5,000 | 5,000 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | | |
| Total Outside Professional Services | \$ 4,315,573 | \$ 4,327,906 | \$ 4,551,655 | \$ 4,918,725 | \$ 5,284,875 | \$ 5,684,505 | \$ 6,111,328 | |
| Community Service Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Public Education | 30,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | Reduce after FY 2023-24 |
| EP Coordinator Expense Account | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | Flat |
| Community Pharmaceutical Drop-Off | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | Flat |
| | 4,000 | 4,000 | | | | | 4,637 | 3% annual increase |
| CERT Emergency Kits/Sheds/Prep | , | | 4,120 | 4,244 | 4,371 | 4,502 | | |
| Open Houses | 1,800 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | Flat |
| Community Shredder | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | Flat |
| DFSC Matching Grants | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Firesafe Planting Grants | 25,000 | - | 25,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| Demonstration Garden | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Community Sandbags | 1,900 | 2,962 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | Flat |
| Volunteer Appreciation | 500 | 500 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 | |
| Community Service - Other | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 550 | 550 | 575 | |
| Total Community Service Activities | \$ 72,200 | \$ 38,262 | \$ 63,120 | \$ 33,294 | \$ 33,521 | \$ 33,702 | \$ 33,912 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| District Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Vehicle Maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Professional Development | 10,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| Election | 7,500 | 5,600 | - | 5,880 | - | 6,174 | - | 5% increase every other year |
| Firefighter's Apparel & PPE | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| Firefighter's Expenses | 30,000 | 30,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| Staff Appreciation | 3,000 | 3,000 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,500 | |
| Memberships | 9,000 | 9,505 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 9,500 | |
| Total District Activities | \$ 61,500 | \$ 60,105 | \$ 23,500 | \$ 29,380 | \$ 24,500 | \$ 30,674 | \$ 25,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 0/// | | | | | | | | |
| Office | F 000 | 4 0 1 1 | F0.000 | F 200 | г эгс | F F 4 7 | ГСОЭ | 20/ served in server i |
| Office Expenses | 5,000 | 4,811 | 58,000 | 5,200 | 5,356 | 5,517 | 5,682 | 3% annual increase |
| | 5,000 2,000 8,000 | 4,811 1,000 8,000 | 58,000 1,030 8,240 | 5,200 1,061 8,487 | 5,356 1,093 8,742 | 5,517 1,126 9,004 | 5,682 1,159 9,274 | 3% annual increase 3% annual increase 3% annual increase |

KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL FORECAST - Line Item Detail

September 2023

| Building Maintenance Building Maintenance Projected Pro | | F | Y 2022-23 | F | FY 2022-23 | F | Y 2023-24 | F | Y 2024-25 | F) | 2025-26 | F) | Y 2026-27 | F | Y 2027-28 |] |
|--|--|----|-------------|-----------|--------------|----|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---|
| Office: Equipment 1.139 5.000 - <td></td> <td></td> <td>Budget</td> <td></td> <td>Projected</td> <td></td> <td>Budget</td> <td> 1</td> <td>Projected</td> <td> P</td> <td>rojected</td> <td> P</td> <td>Projected</td> <td></td> <td>Projected</td> <td>Assumptions Fiscal Years 2025-2028</td> | | | Budget | | Projected | | Budget | 1 | Projected | P | rojected | P | Projected | | Projected | Assumptions Fiscal Years 2025-2028 |
| Total office \$ 15,500 \$ 15,500 \$ 15,700 \$ 77,785 \$ 15,777 \$ 16,209 \$ 16,295 \$ 16,695 Building Maintenance Gardening Services 4,000 500 500 2,400 2,520 2,666 2,666 3,6695 Building Maintenance Gardening Services 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 2,000 2,200 3,500 5,220 3,520 5,250 3,5200 5,220 3,300 14,495 14,495 14,495 1,4495 1,000 1,000 1,300 14,300 1,573 1,564 3,340 3,340 3,340 3,340 3,340 3,340 3,340 3,340 3,340 3,340 3,340 3,340 3,340 3,340 3,340 3,340 < | Office - Other | | 500 | | 500 | | 515 | | 530 | | 546 | | 563 | | 580 | 3% annual increase |
| Building Maintenance Girdening Services 4,000 500 2,400 2,520 2,666 5 1,3655 5 1,4495 5 1,4495 5 1,667 3,000 1,3,000 1,3,000 1,3,000 1,3,000 1,3,000 1,3,000 1,3,000 1,3,000 1,3,000 1,3,200 3,200< | Office - Equipment | | | | 1,189 | | 5,000 | | - | | | | - | | | |
| Gardening Services 4,000 500 500 2,000 2,520 2,666 2,666 506 increase every other year from 202-26 Building Alarm 1,500 1,500 1,575 1,575 1,654 1,654 356 increase every other year from 202-26 Medical Waste Disposal Jantoral Services 2,000 800 200 2,400 2,426 2,426 356 increase every other year from 202-27 Micelane Waste Disposal Jantoral Services 2,000 9,000 9,200 2,240 2,426 2,520 5,220,00 5,20,000 5,20,000 5,20,000 5,20,000 5,20,000 5,20,000 5,20,000 5,20,000 5,20,000 5,20,000 5,20,000 5,20,000 5,20,000 5,20,0 | Total Office | \$ | 15,500 | \$ | 15,500 | \$ | 72,785 | \$ | 15,279 | \$ | 15,737 | \$ | 16,209 | \$ | 16,695 | |
| Building Jarm 1,500 1,500 1,575 1,576 | Building Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Waste Disposal Janitorial Services 7,500 2,000 7,500 8,000 7,500 2,000 2,200 2,300 2,310 2,400 2,425 2,520 5,2425 2,520 5,520 5,520 5,520 5,500 5,720 5,725 1,7,303 19,033 20,937 10% annual increase Building Utilities/Services - Other Total Building Utilities/Services - Other Building Utilities/Services - Other 13,000 14,300 15,730 17,303 19,033 20,937 10% annual increase Contingency \$ 25,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 20,000 | Gardening Services | | • | | | | 500 | | 2,400 | | 2,520 | | 2,646 | | | 5% increase every other year from 2025-26 |
| Jantorial Services 2.000 9.000 9.365 2.000 5.200 2.520 2.520 5.2500 5.25000 5.2500 5.2 | Building Alarm | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,575 | | 1,575 | | 1,654 | | 1,654 | 5% increase every other year |
| Miscellaneous Maintenance 9.000 9.365 2.000 5.000 5.000 5.250 5.260 | Medical Waste Disposal | | | | 7,500 | | 2,200 | | 2,310 | | 2,310 | | 2,426 | | | 5% increase every other year (from 2024-25) |
| Total Building Maintenance \$ 24,000 \$ 19,665 \$ 6,400 \$ 13,685 \$ 13,885 \$ 14,495 \$ 14,515 \$ 14,515 \$ 14,515 \$ 14,515 \$ 14,515 \$ 14,515 \$ 14,515 \$ 14,515 \$ 14,515 \$ 14,515 \$ 14,515 \$ 14,525 \$ 14,1 | Janitorial Services | | 2,000 | | 800 | | 200 | | 2,400 | | 2,400 | | 2,520 | | 2,520 | 5% increase every other year |
| Building Utilities/Service 13,000 14,300 15,730 17,303 19,033 20,937 Water/Service 4,000 4,120 4,244 4,371 4,502 4,637 Dividing Utilities/Services - Other 2,123 \$ 22,800 \$ 22,000 \$ 22,000 \$ 20,000 | Miscellaneous Maintenance | | 9,000 | | <u>9,365</u> | | 2,000 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 5,250 | | | 5% increase every other year (from 2026-27) |
| Gas and Electric 13,000 13,000 14,300 15,730 17,303 19,033 20,937 3,940 3, | Total Building Maintenance | \$ | 24,000 | \$ | 19,665 | \$ | 6,400 | \$ | 13,685 | \$ | 13,805 | \$ | 14,495 | \$ | 14,495 | |
| Water/Sewer 4,000 4,000 4,120 4,244 4,371 4,502 4,637 3,940 | Building Utilities/Service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building Utilities/Services - Other Total Building Utilities/Service - 2,123 3,940 <td>Gas and Electric</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>13,000</td> <td></td> <td>14,300</td> <td></td> <td>15,730</td> <td></td> <td>17,303</td> <td></td> <td>19,033</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10% annual increase</td> | Gas and Electric | | | | 13,000 | | 14,300 | | 15,730 | | 17,303 | | 19,033 | | | 10% annual increase |
| Total Building Utilities/Service \$ 17,000 \$ 19,123 \$ 22,360 \$ 23,914 \$ 27,475 \$ 29,514 Contingency \$ 25,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 20,000 \$ | Water/Sewer | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 4,120 | | 4,244 | | 4,371 | | 4,502 | | 4,637 | 3% annual increase |
| Contingency \$ 25,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 5,532,455 \$ 6,532,455 \$ 6,532,455 \$ 6,73,700 \$ 6,73,70 \$ 316,301 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES \$ 4,817,423 \$ 1,064,444 \$ 984,783 \$ 816,249 \$ 671,526 \$ 499,041 \$ 316,301 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES \$ 249,877 \$ 1,064,444 \$ 984,783 \$ 816,249 \$ 671,526 \$ 499,041 \$ 316,301 PSB Temporary facilities \$ 202,800 210,912 219,348 228,122 237,247 246,737 PSB Temporary facilities \$ 348,607 \$ 894,649 - | Building Utilities/Services - Other | | - | | | | 3,940 | | 3,940 | | 3,940 | | | | 3,940 | |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES \$ 4,817,425 \$ 4,745,445 \$ 5,005,426 \$ 5,683,455 \$ 6,100,359 \$ 6,532,455 NET OPERATING SURPLUS/(SHORTFALL) \$ 249,877 \$ 1,064,444 \$ 984,783 \$ 816,249 \$ 671,526 \$ 499,041 \$ 316,301 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES Rolling Stock Set-aside (transfer from General/ Equipment and Furniture - 202,800 210,912 219,348 228,122 237,247 246,737 - | Total Building Utilities/Service | \$ | 17,000 | \$ | 19,123 | \$ | 22,360 | \$ | 23,914 | \$ | 25,614 | \$ | 27,475 | \$ | 29,514 | |
| NET OPERATING SURPLUS/(SHORTFALL) \$ 249,877 \$ 1,064,444 \$ 984,783 \$ 816,249 \$ 671,526 \$ 499,041 \$ 316,301 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES Rolling Stock Set-aside (<i>Transfer from General</i> PS8 - Temporary Facilities PS8 - Temporary Facilities PS8 - Temporary Facilities PS8 Renovation - 202,800 210,912 219,348 228,122 237,247 246,737 Total Capital Expenditures 848,607 894,649 - 5 - <td>Contingency</td> <td>\$</td> <td>25,000</td> <td>\$</td> <td>25,000</td> <td>\$</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>\$</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>\$</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>\$</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>\$</td> <td>20,000</td> <td></td> | Contingency | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | |
| NET OPERATING SURPLUS/(SHORTFALL) \$ 249,877 \$ 1,064,444 \$ 984,783 \$ 816,249 \$ 671,526 \$ 499,041 \$ 316,301 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES Rolling Stock Set-aside (<i>Transfer from General</i> PS8 - Temporary Facilities PS8 - Temporary Facilities PS8 - Temporary Facilities PS8 Renovation - 202,800 210,912 219,348 228,122 237,247 246,737 Total Capital Expenditures 848,607 894,649 - 5 - <td>TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES</td> <td>Ś</td> <td>4.817.425</td> <td>Ś</td> <td>4,745,445</td> <td>Ś</td> <td>5.005.426</td> <td>Ś</td> <td>5.312.086</td> <td>Ś</td> <td>5.683.455</td> <td>Ś</td> <td>6.100.359</td> <td>Ś</td> <td>6.532.455</td> <td></td> | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | Ś | 4.817.425 | Ś | 4,745,445 | Ś | 5.005.426 | Ś | 5.312.086 | Ś | 5.683.455 | Ś | 6.100.359 | Ś | 6.532.455 | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURES Rolling Stock Set-aside (<i>Transfer from General P</i> PSB - Temporary Facilities PSB - Temporary Facilities PSB Renovation 202,800 210,912 219,348 228,122 237,247 246,737 PSB - Temporary Facilities PSB Renovation 848,607 894,649 - | | · | /- / - | L. | , -, - | | -,, - | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | -,, | <u> </u> | -, -, | Ľ | -,, | |
| Rolling Stock Set-aside (<i>Transfer from General i</i> 202,800 210,912 219,348 228,122 237,247 246,737 Equipment and Furniture 848,607 894,649 - | NET OPERATING SURPLUS/(SHORTFALL) | \$ | 249,877 | \$ | 1,064,444 | \$ | 984,783 | \$ | 816,249 | \$ | 671,526 | \$ | 499,041 | \$ | 316,301 | |
| Equipment and Furniture 848,607 894,649 - | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PSB-Temporary Facilities 848,607 894,649 - | Rolling Stock Set-aside (Transfer from General | F | - | | 202,800 | | 210,912 | | 219,348 | | 228,122 | | 237,247 | | 246,737 | |
| PSB Renovation 2,757,833 1,326,573 5,725,081 500,000 | Equipment and Furniture | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| PSB Renovation 2,757,833 1,326,573 5,725,081 500,000 | PSB - Temporary Facilities | | 848,607 | | 894,649 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | Total FY 2021-22, 2022-23, 2023-24 = |
| DEBT SERVICE* \$ < | PSB Renovation | | 2,757,833 | | 1,326,573 | | 5,725,081 | | 500,000 | | - | | - | | - | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ 7,169,467 \$ 11,029,331 \$ 6,173,005 \$ 6,053,101 \$ 6,479,084 \$ 6,920,620 CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE \$ (3,356,563) \$ (1,359,578) \$ (5,039,122) \$ (44,669) \$ 301,879 \$ 120,317 \$ (71,864) Building Loan Drawdown - 1,926,120 - - - - - - Total \$2,160,000 less capitalized interest (\$141,880) and costs of issuance (\$92,000) | Total Capital Expenditures | \$ | 3,606,440 | \$ | 2,424,022 | \$ | 5,935,993 | \$ | 719,348 | \$ | 228,122 | \$ | 237,247 | \$ | 246,737 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ 7,169,467 \$ 11,029,331 \$ 6,173,005 \$ 6,053,101 \$ 6,479,084 \$ 6,920,620 CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE \$ (3,356,563) \$ (1,359,578) \$ (5,039,122) \$ (44,669) \$ 301,879 \$ 120,317 \$ (71,864) Building Loan Drawdown - 1,926,120 - - - - - - Total \$2,160,000 less capitalized interest (\$141,880) and costs of issuance (\$92,000) | DEBT SERVICE* | Ś | - | Ś | - | Ś | 87.912 | Ś | 141.570 | Ś | 141.525 | Ś | 141.478 | Ś | 141.428 | |
| CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE \$ (3,356,563) \$ (1,359,578) \$ (5,039,122) \$ (44,669) \$ 301,879 \$ 120,317 \$ (71,864) Building Loan Drawdown - 1,926,120 - | | _ | | | | | | Ė | | | | | | Ė | , | |
| Building Loan Drawdown 1,926,120 - - - - - Total \$2,160,000 less capitalized interest (\$141,880) and costs of issuance (\$92,000) | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | _ | | \$ | 7,169,467 | Ş | 11,029,331 | \$ | 6,173,005 | \$ | 6,053,101 | \$ | 6,479,084 | \$ | 6,920,620 | |
| Building Loan Drawdown - 1,926,120 - - - - - (\$141,880) and costs of issuance (\$92,000) | CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ | (3,356,563) | \$ | (1,359,578) | \$ | (5,039,122) | \$ | (44,669) | \$ | 301,879 | \$ | 120,317 | \$ | (71,864) | |
| ENDING FUND BALANCE 10,570,506 5,531,384 5,486,714 5,788,594 5,908,910 5,837,046 | Building Loan Drawdown | | - | | 1,926,120 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ENDING FUND BALANCE | | | | 10,570,506 | | 5,531,384 | | 5,486,714 | | 5,788,594 | | 5,908,910 | | 5,837,046 | |

Fund Balance Projection

| | | | Transfers In/ | Other | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | (Transfers | Financing | Change in | Beginning | Ending Fund | |
| | <u>Revenue</u> | Expenditures | <u>Out)</u> | Sources | Fund Balance | Fund Balance | Balance | |
| FY 2021-22 | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 5,285,728 | 4,379,134 | 400,000 | - | 1,306,594 | 5,176,904 | 6,483,498 | |
| Special Tax Fund | 200,962 | 2,211 | (400,000) | - | (201,249) | 409,440 | 208,191 | |
| Capital Fund | 4,906 | 514,583 | | | (509,677) | 3,821,952 | 3,312,275 | |
| Total | 5,491,596 | 4,895,928 | - | - | 595,668 | 9,408,296 | 10,003,964 | \checkmark |
| | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2022-23 (Projected) | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 5,609,137 | 4,948,245 | 206,143 | - | 867,035 | 6,483,498 | 7,350,533 | |
| Special Tax Fund | 200,752 | - | (408,943) | - | (208,191) | 208,191 | - | |
| Capital Fund - PSB | <u> </u> | 2,221,222 | 202,800 | 1,926,120 | (92,302) | 3,312,275 | 3,219,973 | |
| Total | 5,809,889 | 7,169,467 | - | 1,926,120 | 566,542 | 10,003,964 | 10,570,506 | |
| EV 2022 24 (Budget) | | | | | | | | |
| <u>FY 2023-24</u> (Budget) | F 700 000 | 0.074.050 | (0.040) | | (0.004.055) | 7 050 500 | 0.040.047 | |
| General Fund - Operating | 5,789,208 | 8,674,252 | (9,912) | - | (2,894,955) | 7,350,533 | 2,343,317 | |
| General Fund - El Cerrito General Fund - PSB | | 2 270 002 | | | | | 2,112,261 | |
| | - | 3,370,002 | (201,000) | | | | | |
| Special Tax Fund Capital Fund - PSB | 201,000 | - 2,355,079 | (201,000) 210,912 | - | - (2,144,167) | - 3,219,973 | - 1,075,806 | \$1,075,806 Reserve-Rolling Stock |
| Total | 5,990,208 | 14,399,333 | 210,912 | | (5,039,122) | 3,219,973 | 5,531,384 | \$1,075,600 Reserve-Rolling Slock |
| Total | 5,990,206 | 14,399,333 | - | - | (5,059,122) | 5,219,975 | 5,551,504 | |
| FY 2024-25 (Projected) | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 5,927,335 | 6,173,005 | (18,348) | _ | (264,017) | 2,343,317 | 2,079,299 | |
| Special Tax Fund | 201,000 | - | (201,000) | _ | (201,017) | | | |
| Capital Fund | | - | 219,348 | _ | 219,348 | 1,075,806 | 1,295,154 | Rolling Stock Reserve |
| Total | 6,128,335 | 6,173,005 | - | _ | (44,669) | 3,419,123 | 3,374,453 | 5 |
| | -,, | -,, | | | (1,000) | -,, | -, | |
| FY 2025-26 (Projected) | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 6,153,981 | 6,053,101 | (27,122) | - | 73,757 | 2,079,299 | 2,153,057 | |
| Special Tax Fund | 201,000 | - | (201,000) | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Fund | | | 228,122 | | 228,122 | 1,295,154 | 1,523,276 | Rolling Stock Reserve |
| Total | 6,354,981 | 6,053,101 | - | - | 301,879 | 3,374,453 | 3,676,333 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| <u>FY 2026-27</u> (Projected) | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 6,398,400 | 6,479,084 | (36,247) | - | (116,930) | 2,153,057 | 2,036,126 | |
| Special Tax Fund | 201,000 | - | (201,000) | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Fund | | | 237,247 | - | 237,247 | 1,523,276 | 1,760,523 | Rolling Stock Reserve |
| Total | 6,599,400 | 6,479,084 | - | - | 120,317 | 3,676,333 | 3,796,649 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2027-28 (Projected) | | | · · · · · | | | | | |
| General Fund | 6,647,755 | 6,920,620 | (45,737) | - | (318,601) | 2,036,126 | 1,717,525 | |
| Special Tax Fund | 201,000 | - | (201,000) | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Fund | - | | 246,737 | | 246,737 | 1,760,523 | 2,007,260 | Rolling Stock Reserve |
| Total | 6,848,755 | 6,920,620 | - | - | (71,864) | 3,796,649 | 3,724,785 | |







Kensington Fire Protection District and Kensington Police Protection and Community Services District

Request for Proposals Financial Analysis Evaluating Consolidation or Reorganization

The Kensington Fire Protection District (KFPD) and the Kensington Police Protection and Community Services District (KPPCSD) (collectively "Districts") invite qualified firms or individuals ("consultants") to respond to this Request for Proposals ("RFP") to develop a financial analysis on evaluating the feasibility of consolidating or reorganizing the KFPD and KPPCSD into a single Community Services District.

RFP Schedule (placeholders for discussion)

Listed below are the events and target dates. The Districts reserve the right to change these events and dates at any time.

RFP issued Proposals due Review of responses Finalist notified Contract awarded October 1, 2023 November 1, 2023, by 5:00 p.m. November 15, 2023 November 20, 2023 December 20, 2023

BACKGROUND, SCOPE OF WORK, AND OBJECTIVES

Background

Kensington is an unincorporated community encompassing approximately one square mile in Contra Costa County. The population is estimated to be 5,288 according to the American Community Survey.¹

Kensington is served by two independent special districts: (1) The Kensington Police Protection and Community Services District (KPPCSD), founded in 1946 as a Police Protection District and reorganized as a CSD in 1953. The KPPCSD provides law enforcement, parks and recreation, and solid waste collection services; and (2) the Kensington Fire Protection District (KFPD), founded in 1928 and reorganized as an independent special district in 1937, provides fire protection services, since 1995 via a contract with the City of El Cerrito (though the district maintains ownership of a fire station and associated fire engines and equipment). The Sphere of Influence of both the KPPCSD and KFPD are coterminous with their respective boundaries. The two districts' boundaries are essentially the same with KPPCSD being one parcel larger, encompassing an East Bay Municipal Utilities District water distribution reservoir property. The Contra Costa County Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO) has

¹ https://censusreporter.org/profiles/16000US0638086-kensington-ca/

KFPD and KPPCSD Request for Proposals Financial Analysis Evaluating Consolidation or Reorganization

conducted Municipal Service Reviews (MSR) of both the KFPD² and KPPCSD.³ A recommendation of both MSRs was that the KFPD and KPPCSD consider consolidation. The MSRs indicated that "consolidation would offer opportunities to the community in exercising greater control over the share of local property tax dollars spent on fire, emergency medical services, law enforcement, and other services. Consolidation of KFPD with KPPCSD could streamline local government and offer more options on allocating public safety funds within the community".

Reorganization by either consolidation of the KFPD and the KPPCSD into a third special district or annexation of the KFPD by the KPPCSD with dissolution of the KFPD are both options under consideration. However, to the best of our knowledge, the financial analysis requirements are the same for either process.

Scope Of Work

The Kensington Police Protection and Community Services District (KPPCSD) and the Kensington Fire Protection District (KFPD) seek a consultant that will carry out all tasks related to the financial analysis of consolidating or reorganizing the KPPCSD with the KFPD.

The period used in all of the financial analysis should be for five years.

If the KFPD and KPPCSD boards choose to proceed with reorganization into a single special district (via consolidation or annexation with dissolution), this analysis will be used as part of the application to Contra Costa LAFCO. The analysis should be suitable for this purpose and include all information required by the application provisions of Government Code section 56653(b). This analysis will also be used by the Districts' respective Board of Directors to aid in determining if reorganization is an appropriate choice for Kensington. Accordingly, it should include detail not just sufficient for LAFCO, but for a discussion of the benefits and shortcomings that reorganization could introduce.

Submission of a proposal shall constitute a firm offer to the KFPD and KPPCSD for 90 days from the date proposals are due to the District. By submitting the proposal, it is expected that the Proposer has carefully read and fully understands this RFP. A Proposer may withdraw its proposal at any time before the submittal deadline by delivering a written request for withdrawal signed by, or on behalf of, the Proposer.

Objectives

² Municipal Service Review: Fire and Emergency Medical Service Providers, Contra Costa Local Formation Commission, August 12, 2009.

https://www.contracostalafco.org/municipal_service_reviews/fire_and_emergency_medical_services/CoCo%20Fire%20MSR%20Master%20-%20FINAL.pdf

³ Contra Costa LAFCO: West County Sub-Regional Municipal Services Review, November, 2009. <u>https://www.contracostalafco.org/municipal service reviews/west county sub-regional/WestCountySubregionalMSR Final.pdf</u>

The consultant selected will be required to complete the following objectives:

Objective I – Conduct a Financial Analysis of the KPPCSD and KFPD

The consultant shall prepare a financial analysis of each district as an independent agency. The analysis shall include an assessment of existing sources of revenue and the cost of existing levels of services with a five-year projection of the financial capacity of each district to provide the services for which it is presently authorized. The analysis should account for the present and future capital needs of both districts (for example, the KFPD's needs for fire engine replacement and the KPPCSD's need for a permanent police station location).

Objective II – Conduct a Financial Analysis of the KPPCSD and KFPD as a Combined District

The consultant shall prepare a financial analysis of the two districts operating as a combined (via consolidation or annexation/dissolution) district. The analysis shall include an assessment of existing sources of revenue that would be available to a combined district and the cost of existing levels of services that would be provided by a combined district. The analysis shall include a five-year projection of the financial capacity of the new combined district to provide the services for which the two existing districts are presently authorized. The analysis shall identify any potential reduction or increase in costs that may accrue from consolidation or reorganization as well as any potential impact of consolidation or reorganization on the services presently provided. As the districts currently only employ part-time administrative staff, the analysis should identify if full-time staff options would be beneficial from either a cost or service perspective. The analysis shall be consistent with those applicable portions of Government Code section 56653(b).

Objective III – Prepare a Report and Present the Financial Analysis to the Boards of the KPPCSD and KFPD at a Public Meeting

The consultant shall prepare a report with findings and conclusions on the financial capacity of the districts to continue to provide existing services and to provide those services as a consolidated or reorganized district. The consultant will prepare a draft report for review and comment by the staff of both districts. The consultant shall develop presentation materials and submit them for review and approval by the Boards of both districts and make a presentation of the financial analysis at a public meeting.

Submittal Requirements

Each proposal shall include the following information:

1. Background information on the consultant, including details of experience with similar projects, all services offered, and a brief resume of the individual(s) assigned to this project.

Page 3 of 5

- 2. A description of the approach to the project that demonstrates the proposer's understanding of the desired scope of work and objectives described in the Scope of Work.
- 3. A detailed scope of work that describes the research, analysis, and related tasks that the consultant will complete.
- 4. A proposed timeline for the completion of all objectives and related activities described in the Scope of Work including the estimated time to complete those activities. The schedule shall also include an estimate of the time for review of the draft report by staff of both districts.
- 5. A fixed-fee or time-and-materials not-to-exceed budget that shows the proposed project cost by objective, task, or activity (as applicable) plus a description and listing of any reimbursable costs.
- 6. The hourly rate at which the consultant would bill for any services that the Districts might request outside the scope of the items in the RFP.
- 7. A listing of similar projects completed by the consultant that demonstrate the consultant's understanding of the operation of fire agencies and police departments, fiscal projections for public services, including fire protection and police services, and familiarity with the regional community context.
- 8. Three (3) references from jurisdictions/agencies for which consultant has provided similar services, including agency name, project name and date, name of contact person, title, email address and phone number, and type of deliverable prepared.
- 9. A listing of any exceptions requested to the standard contract terms listed in Attachment A.

Submit ten (10) bound copies and electronic copies of your full proposal no later than 5 p.m., November 1, 2023, to:

| Bound copies: | Electronic copies: | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| KPPCSD/KFPD | David Aranda | daranda@kppcsd.org |
| Attn: RFP for Financial Analysis | KPPCSD Interim General Manager | |
| 10940 San Pablo Avenue | | |
| El Cerrito, CA | Mary Morris-Mayorga | mmayorga@kensingonfire.org |
| | KFPD Interim General Manager | |
| | | |

Selection Process

The proposals submitted in response to this RFP will be used as a basis for selecting the consultant for this project. The consultant's proposal will be evaluated and ranked according to the criteria listed below:

- Responsiveness to this Request for Proposal
- Qualifications and experience of the individuals assigned to the project
- Experience with similar projects with an emphasis on the Bay Area

Page 4 of 5

KFPD and KPPCSD Request for Proposals Financial Analysis Evaluating Consolidation or Reorganization

- Schedule and availability
- Cost of services
- Reference contact results

The Districts reserve the right to reject any or all responses, to waive any informality in any responses, and to select the consultant that best meets the Districts' needs. Responses must be submitted no later than the date and time stated in this request for proposals. Responses shall be reviewed and rated as set forth above. The Districts will then determine which consultant best meets the Districts' requirements. The Districts reserve the right to negotiate final pricing with the most qualified consultant.

Consultants submitting proposals may be requested to make oral presentations as part of the evaluation process. Once submitted, the proposals will be the property of both districts. Submission of a proposal shall constitute a firm offer to the KFPD and KPPCSD for 90 days from the date proposals are due to the Districts. By submitting the proposal, it is expected that the consultant has carefully read and fully understands this RFP. A consultant may withdraw its proposal at any time before the submittal deadline by delivering a written request for withdrawal signed by, or on behalf of, the consultant.

Upon award of the contract, it is expected that the successful consultant will accept the agreement terms and conditions "as is" without modification. Any contract modifications are to be stated at the time of submittal. The consultant shall furnish the Districts with such additional information as they may reasonably require.

Questions about this Request for Proposals

Any questions about this RFP must be submitted to the Districts by no later than ten (10) days prior to the proposal due date. Questions may be sent via e-mail to:

KE DAT TO: RE: SUE

KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

| DATE: | September 20, 2023 |
|---------------|---|
| TO: | Board of Directors |
| RE: | Reserves Policy Potential Revisions |
| SUBMITTED BY: | Mary A. Morris-Mayorga, Interim General Manager |
| | |

Recommended Action

This item is provided for discussion and collection of feedback to potentially bring the policy revision back to a future meeting for consideration. No action is requested at this time.

Background

The District's *Policy 1170 Financial Reserves* is very brief and has been in place for some time. At the Finance Committee meeting on June 6, 2023, the committee discussed potential revisions to the policy and confirmed with the Board of Directors on June 19, 2023 that there was consensus on evaluating potential policy revision. The Board was also interested in seeing the policies of other districts for comparison.

Staff has collected a sample of reserve and fund balance policies from other agencies, including the sample policy of the California Special Districts Association (CSDA) which are attached to the item. A proposed starting point for policy revision which incorporates prior comments of the committee along with best practice policy language is attached for the committee's review, discussion, feedback, and direction as applicable.

On September 7th the Finance Committee received an overview of staff's process for potential recommended revisions to the policy along with samples from other agencies. The Committee provided some initial feedback including an additional agency policy to include and recommended staff present this to the Board for discussion, feedback, and staff direction as determined.

Fiscal Impact

Revision of this policy would not increase or decrease overall District funds; however, may change the classification of funds depending upon the revisions made.

Attachments: Policy 1170 Financial Reserves (retitled including some potential revisions) Policy 1170 Financial Reserves (draft proposed last year) Policies from Other Agencies (for comparison)



KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT POLICY MANUAL

| Policy Number | 1170 |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Policy Title | Fund Balance and Reserves |
| Last Revision Date | 05/01/2018 |

1170.00 Purpose: The District shall maintain funds as designated by this Fund Balance and Reserves Policy. Having an adequate financial reserve is critical to the successful and stable short- and long-term operation of the district. An adequate reserve ensures that the district will at all times have sufficient funding available to meet its operating and capital needs. The ability of the district to maintain reserve funds is a critical factor in providing reliable service and ensuring overall financial strength. This policy establishes a hierarchy of fund balance expenditures in conformance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board guidelines, reporting of fund balance classifications, and prudent reserve funding to achieve the following goals:

- a) Maintain operational sustainability in periods of economic uncertainty.
- b) Fund designated projects/programs or other special uses not otherwise funded by grants or requiring additional monetary support;
- c) Fund replacement and major repairs for the District's physical assets; and
- d) Fund capital improvements.

1170.01 Definitions: The two components of this policy, Fund Balance and Reserves, are often used interchangeably; however, are different due to the inclusion of non-cash accounts in fund balance (e.g. accounts receivable, prepaid, inventory).

Fund Balance – the difference between assets and liabilities

Reserve – the cash reserve balance for each designated fund or account

The District shall account for fund balance as required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54 among these classes: non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned.

Assigned - A fund balance that is earmarked for intended use. The intent is established by the Board of Directors.

Committed - A fund balance incorporating limitations in its use as determined and defined by the Board of Directors. This is typically the El Cerrito Contract reserve in operating funds. For capital funds, this is the Public Safety Building renovation and Rolling Stock reserve.

Non-Spendable - A fund that is non-spendable due to constraints placed on the funds in this category such as committed loans or liens. At fiscal year-end, this amount is typically prepaid expenses for the upcoming fiscal year (i.e. annual memberships).

Restricted - A fund that has externally enforceable limitations on the use of the fund balance such as creditors, grantors, or laws regulating the use of the funds (e.g. bond proceeds, transportation funds).

Unassigned - Encompasses all fund balances left after considering the other four categories. Use is less restrained in this fund category.

1170.20 Policy: The Board of Directors shall be responsible for the establishment and management of all District reserves which will be reported within fund balance as referenced

Page 1 of 2

above.

- a) The Reserve fund accounts shall be established by the Board of Directors through adoption of this policy and codified by passage of a resolution.
- b) Changes to existing fund balances, establishment of new fund accounts and balances, and authorization for expenditures from fund balances shall require action by the Board of Directors.
- c) The balances of each Reserve Fund shall be reviewed by the Board of Director's Finance Committee as part of the budget each year. Any recommended changes to reserves for the upcoming fiscal year shall be presented to the full Board of Directors as an action item.

The following reserves reflect those which have been established by the Board of Directors:

- a) El Cerrito Contract Reserve: This reserve account funds fire protection services provided by the City of El Cerrito for a period of 12 months; however, in May 2022 a contract amendment reduced the requirement to a period of 6 months in recognition of the public safety building renovation.
- b) Vehicle Replacements (Type I, Type III, and Command Vehicles): This reserve account funds vehicle replacements and is funded annually as part of the budget from operating funds.
- c) Building Maintenance: After completion of the public safety building renovation, this reserve account will fund future maintenance needs.
- d) Building Improvements/Renovation: This reserve account funds the public safety building renovation and is anticipated to be depleted by the end of Fiscal Year 2024 or the end of the project.
- e) Such other amounts as the Board shall deem prudent.
- 1170.03 Reserve funds need not be segregated from other funds or accounts of the District and are pooled for investment purposes.

KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT POLICY MANUAL



| Policy Number | 1170 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Policy Title | Financial Fund Balance and Reserves |
| Last Revision Date | 05/01/2018 |

1170.040 Purpose: The District shall maintain funds as designated by this Fund Balance and Reserves Policy. Having an adequate financial reserve is critical to the successful and stable short- and long-term operation of the district. An adequate reserve ensures that the district will at all times have sufficient funding available to meet its operating and capital needs. The ability of the district to maintain reserve funds is a critical factor in providing reliable service and ensuring overall financial strength. This policy establishes a hierarchy of fund balance expenditures in conformance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board guidelines, reporting of fund balance classifications, and prudent reserve funding to achieve the following goals:

- a) Maintain operational sustainability in periods of economic uncertainty.
- b) Fund designated projects/programs or other special uses not otherwise funded by grants or requiring additional monetary support;
- c) Fund replacement and major repairs for the District's physical assets; and
- d) Fund capital improvements.

<u>1170.01</u> Definitions: The two components of this policy, Fund Balance and Reserves, are often used interchangeably; however, are different due to the inclusion of non-cash accounts in fund balance (e.g. accounts receivable, prepaid, inventory).

Fund Balance – the difference between assets and liabilities

Reserve - the cash reserve balance for each designated fund or account

The District shall account for fund balance as required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54 among these classes: non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned.

Assigned - A fund balance that is earmarked for intended use. The intent is established by the Board of Directors.

Committed - A fund balance incorporating limitations in its use as determined and defined by the Board of Directors. This is typically the El Cerrito Contract reserve in operating funds. For capital funds, this is the Public Safety Building renovation and Rolling Stock reserve.

Non-Spendable - A fund that is non-spendable due to constraints placed on the funds in this category such as committed loans or liens. At fiscal year-end, this amount is typically prepaid expenses for the upcoming fiscal year (i.e. annual memberships).

Restricted - A fund that has externally enforceable limitations on the use of the fund balance such as creditors, grantors, or laws regulating the use of the funds (e.g. bond proceeds, transportation funds).

Unassigned - Encompasses all fund balances left after considering the other four categories. Use is less restrained in this fund category.

<u>1170.20</u> Policy: The Board of Directors shall be responsible for the establishment and management of all District reserves which will be reported within fund balance as referenced

KFPD Policy Manual 1170 Fund Balance and Reserves Rev _XX/XX/2023

<u>above.</u>

- a) The Reserve fund accounts shall be established by the Board of Directors through adoption of this policy and codified by passage of a resolution.
- b) Changes to existing fund balances, establishment of new fund accounts and balances, and authorization for expenditures from fund balances shall require action by the Board of Directors.
- c) The balances of each Reserve Fund shall be reviewed by the Board of Director's Finance Committee as part of the budget each year. Any recommended changes to reserves for the upcoming fiscal year shall be presented to the full Board of Directors as an action item.

The following reserves reflect those which have been established by the Board of Directors:

- a) El Cerrito Contract Reserve: This It is the District's policy to establish, to the extent practicable, a reserve account to funds fire protection services provided by the City of El Cerrito for a period of 12 months; however, in May 2022 a contract amendment reduced the requirement to a period of 6 months in recognition of the public safety building renovation.
- b) Vehicle Replacements (Type I, Type III, and Command Vehicles): This reserve account funds vehicle replacements and is funded annually as part of the budget from operating funds.
- c) Building Maintenance: After completion of the public safety building renovation, this reserve account will fund future maintenance needs.
- d) Building Improvements/Renovation: This reserve account funds the public safety building renovation and is anticipated to be depleted by the end of Fiscal Year 2024 or the end of the project.
- e) Such other amounts as the Board shall deem prudent.
- 1170.20 The District shall maintain a capital reserves account to satisfy equipment and building replacement costs in amounts recommended by the Fire Chief. A replacement cost schedule will be included as part of the annual budget.
- <u>1170.03</u> Reserve funds need not be segregated from other funds or accounts of the District and are pooled for investment purposes.

KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT POLICY MANUAL

POLICY TITLE AND NUMBER: 1170 Financial Reserves

- **1170.10** It is the District's policy to establish, to the extent practicable, a reserve account to fund fire protection services provided by the City of El Cerrito for a period of 12 months.
- **1170.20** The District shall maintain a capital reserves account to satisfy equipment and building replacement costs in amounts recommended by the Fire Chief. A replacement cost schedule will be included as part of the annual budget.

POLICY TITLE AND NUMBER: 1170 Financial Reserves

- **1170.00** Having an adequate financial reserve is critical to the successful and stable short- and long-term operation of the district. An adequate reserve ensures that the district will at all times have sufficient funding available to meet its operating and capital needs. The ability of the district to maintain reserve funds is a critical factor in providing reliable service and ensuring overall financial strength.
- **1170.01** A prime purpose of the reserves is to accumulate sufficient assets to pay known future liabilities and expenditures associated with the district's contract with the City of El Cerrito and its equipment outlays.
- **1170.02** The board shall deliberately set aside:

A. At all times six months of the fee for services under the district's contract with the City of El Cerrito; and

B. One fifteenth of the cost of each engine annually, such amount to be indexed by the cost of living; and

- C. Such other amounts as the board shall deem prudent.
- **1170.03** Reserve funds need not be separated from other funds or accounts of the district.



.....

POLICY TITLE: Reserve Policy POLICY NUMBER: 2150

2150.1 Purpose: The [name of District] (the District) shall maintain reserve funds from existing unrestricted funds as designated by the District's Reserve Policy. This policy establishes the procedure and level of reserve funding to achieve the following specific goals:

- a) Fund replacement and major repairs for the District's physical assets.
- b) Fund regular replacement of computer hardware and software.
- c) Fund designated conservation projects/programs or other special uses not otherwise funded by grants or requiring additional monetary support;
- d) Fund capital improvements; and
- e) Maintain minimal operational sustainability in periods of economic uncertainty.

The District shall account for reserves as required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, which distinguishes reserves as among these classes: non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. The reserves stated by this policy, unless otherwise required by law, contract, or District policy shall be deemed "assigned" reserves.

2150.2 Policy: Use of District Reserves is limited to available "Unrestricted" Funds (not obligated by law, contract or agreement), including donations, interest earned, fees for service or other non-grant earnings. All special use funds will be designated by formal action of the Board of Directors. [The following reserves reflect common purposes of many Districts for cash reserves; the listed purposes and reserve amounts should be tailored to the needs of your District.]

a) Vehicle Fleet Reserve:

Vehicle Fleet Reserves will accumulate from existing unrestricted funds, at a rate of [\$10,000] annually. The maximum amount of Vehicle Fleet Reserves will be [\$50,000]. When the annual accumulation would increase the Reserve beyond [\$50,000], only the amount required to reach the maximum will be reserved.

b) Technology Reserve:

Technology Reserves will accumulate from existing unrestricted funds at a rate of [\$4,000] annually. The maximum amount of Technology Reserves will be [\$20,000]. When the annual accumulation would increase the Reserve beyond [\$20,000], only the amount required to reach the maximum will be reserved.

c) Designated Project/Special Use Reserve:

Designated Project/Special Use Reserves will accumulate from existing unrestricted funds at a rate of [\$10,000 annually]. The maximum amount of Designated Project/Special Use Reserve will be [\$50,000]. When the annual accumulation would increase the Reserve beyond [\$50,000], only the amount required to reach the maximum will be reserved.

The California Special Districts Association does not provide legal advice and nothing in this handbook should be construed as legal advice. Please contact your legal counsel if you have a legal question regarding information in this handbook, and to ensure your district is in compliance with applicable laws. Revised 2017.



Agenda Packet Page 102 of 131



- d) Capital Improvement Reserve: Capital Improvements Reserve will accumulate from existing unrestricted funds at a rate of [\$25,000] annually. Designated Capital Improvement Funds may be used to cover major facility improvements (construction, installation of new doors or windows, replacing doors and windows, roof replacement, HVAC replacement, alarm system installation, parking lot and outside lighting improvements, etc.). The maximum amount of Capital Improvement Reserves will be [\$100,000]. When the annual accumulation would increase the Reserve beyond [\$100,000], only the amount required to reach the maximum will be reserved.
- e) Repair/Operations & Administrative Operations Reserve: Facility & Administrative Operations Reserves will accumulate from existing unrestricted funds at a rate of [\$260,000] annually. The maximum amount of Facility & Administrative Operations Reserves will be [\$780,000]. When the annual accumulation would increase the Reserve beyond [\$780,000] (equivalent of three years of Operations Reserves), only the amount required to reach the maximum will be reserved.
- f) Total All Reserve Funds:

The total amount of Reserves designated annually from all funds shall be [\$309,000] with a cumulative accrual cap of [\$1,000,000].

2150.3 Using Reserve Funds:

a) Vehicle Fleet Reserve:

Vehicle Fleet Reserves will be used exclusively for the purchase of new vehicles to support District operations, or to make major repairs to existing vehicles.

- b) Technology Reserve: Technology Reserves will be used to purchase hardware and software in support of District operations, with the intent of maintaining a modern technology for employees.
- c) Designated Project/Special Use Reserve:

Projects, programs or special uses will be identified by the General Manager and/or the Board of Directors and approved by the Board. Uses must further the mission of the District and will be evaluated for designation according to value to the District and the people it serves.

- Capital Improvements Reserve:
 Capital Improvements Reserves shall be limited to costs related to making changes to improve capital assets, increase their useful life, or add to the value of these assets.
 Operations/Repair & Administrative Operations Reserve:
- e) Operational Reserves shall be accrued to ensure three years of minimal facility and administrative functions, at a rate of \$260,000. Reserve funds shall be utilized to support:
 - 1) Administrative operational functions, including minimal staffing levels and administrative/office expenses;
 - 2) facility operations;
 - 3) facility repairs (distinguished from Capital Improvements and may include painting, caulking of seams, roof repairs, HVAC repairs, patching of walls, etc.).

CSDA Sample Policy Handbook



2150.4 Monitoring Reserve Levels: The General Manager, in collaboration with the [position title], shall perform a reserve status analysis annually, to be provided to the Board of Directors' annual deliberation/approval of Budget and Reserve Funds.

Additional information may be provided to the Board of Directors upon the occurrence of the following events:

- a) When a major change in conditions threatens the reserve levels established by this policy or calls into question the effectiveness of this policy;
- b) Upon General Manager and/or Board request.

.....

CSDA Sample Policy Handbook

ROSS VALLEY FIRE DEPARTMENT

RESOLUTION NO. 23-10

A RESOLUTION OF THE ROSS VALLEY FIRE DEPARTMENT ADOPTING AN RESERVE POLICY FOR THE GENERAL FUND

WHEREAS, the Ross Valley Fire Department Board of Directors (the "Board") discussed adopting a reserve policy for the Ross Valley Fire Department, and it was agreed upon that staff would evaluate and provide a recommendation for the Board; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the Ross Valley Fire Department to set goals for its reserve requirements and the Board have determined that it is necessary for a reserve policy; and

WHEREAS, the Government Finance Officers Association recommends that public agencies attempt to maintain at least two months of unrestricted reserve against annual expenditures however adequacy of unrestricted fund balance in the general fund should take into account each government's own unique circumstances; and

WHEREAS, industry practices with respect to reserve policies vary, with anywhere from five to ten percent is a common goal for a joint powers authority to have in reserve; and

WHEREAS, the Ross Valley Fire Department has established an unrestricted reserve that provides fiscal stability to the organization during cash flow fluctuations and against unanticipated changes in revenues and expenditures; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that a reserve of ten percent (10%) of General Fund expenditures will provide working capital to meet cash flow needs during normal operations and will reduce impacts from unforeseen events.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED, that the policy for the Ross Valley Fire Department General Fund Reserve is hereby ten percent (10%).

I hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was duly passed and adopted by the Ross Valley Fire Department Board of Directors on the 14th day of June 2023, by the following vote to wit:

AYES: NOES: ABSENT: ABSTAIN:

Stephanie Hellman, Board President

ATTEST:

Mariana Gonzalez, Temporary Administrative Assistant

RESOLUTION NO. 67,821-N.S.

ESTABLISHING THE CITY COUNCIL'S POLICY FOR THE GENERAL FUND RESERVES

WHEREAS, the General Fund Reserves ensure the City's ability to maintain vital services to the community during times of economic uncertainty; and

WHEREAS, the City is committed to achieving long-term fiscal stability as well as mitigating the negative impacts of extraordinary risk such as earthquakes, fires, and floods; and

WHEREAS, the prior General Fund Reserve level of 8% is not consistent with GFOA's best practice recommended minimum General Fund Reserve level of 16.7%; and

WHEREAS, specific portions of the reserve should be designated for catastrophic and stabilization purposes and should be reported separately from the General Fund Balance; and

WHEREAS, the use and replenishment of the General Fund Reserves should be defined.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Berkeley that the attached exhibit titled General Fund Reserve Policy is hereby adopted.

The foregoing Resolution was adopted by the Berkeley City Council on January 24, 2017 by the following vote:

Ayes: Bartlett, Davila, Droste, Hahn, Maio, Wengraf, Worthington and Arreguin.

Noes: None.

Absent: None.

Attest:

Mark Numainville, City Clerk

Jesse Arreguin, Mayor

City of Berkeley General Fund Reserve Policy

Policy

The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It is not connected to any one revenue source and may be used at the City's discretion. The General Fund is the operation fund that pays for general services provided by the City as well as public safety and capital improvements. The General Fund accounts for all general revenues and expenditures of the City related to the delivery of the City's general services not specifically collected or levied for other City funds.

The City of Berkeley is committed to achieving long-term fiscal stability as well as mitigating the negative impacts of extraordinary risk such as earthquakes, fires, floods, and economic volatility. A key attribute of a financially stable organization is appropriate reserves. Strong reserves position an organization to weather significant economic downturns more effectively, manage the consequences of outside agency actions that may result in revenue reductions, and address unexpected emergencies such as natural disasters and other catastrophic events. Establishing an adequate General Fund reserve policy allows the City to mitigate current and future financial risks resulting from economic instability or catastrophic loss.

Functions of Reserves: Stability and Catastrophic

The City of Berkeley will establish and maintain an adequate General Fund Reserve ("Reserve") to prepare for the impact of economic cycles and catastrophic events and assure fluctuations in revenue do not impede the City's ability to meet expenditure obligations. When revenues fail to meet the City's normal operating requirements, or the need for disbursements temporarily exceeds receipts, General Fund reserves, upon a two-thirds vote of the City Council, may be used in accordance with the standards set forth herein.

The Reserve shall be comprised of two elements: a Stability Reserve and a Catastrophic Reserve. The Reserve shall not be used for ongoing or new programs or services.

A <u>Stability Reserve</u> will be maintained to mitigate loss of service delivery and financial risks associated with unexpected revenue shortfalls during a single fiscal year or during a prolonged recessionary period. The purpose of the Stability Reserve is to provide fiscal stability in response to unexpected downturns or revenue shortfalls, and not to serve as a funding source for new programs or projects.

A <u>Catastrophic Reserve</u> will be maintained for the purpose of sustaining General Fund operations in the case of a public emergency such as a natural disaster or other

catastrophic event. The Catastrophic Reserve will be used to respond to extreme, onetime events, such as earthquakes, fires, floods, civil unrest, and terrorist attacks. The Catastrophic Reserve will not be accessed to meet operational shortfalls or to fund new programs or projects.

Funding and Functions that are NOT Part of the General Fund Reserves

Not included in the General Fund Reserves are funds that are set aside for a specific purpose. This would include restricted, committed, and assigned funds.

- The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.
- The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action by the City Council.
- Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed.

Target Reserve Levels

The General Fund Reserve consists of the total of the Stability Reserve and the Catastrophic Reserve. 55% of the Reserve shall be allocated to the Stability Reserve and 45% to the Catastrophic Reserve.

Effective immediately, the target level for the Reserve shall be a minimum of 13.8% of 2017 Adopted General Fund Revenues with an Intermediate Goal of a minimum of 16.7% by the end of Fiscal Year 2020, if financially feasible.

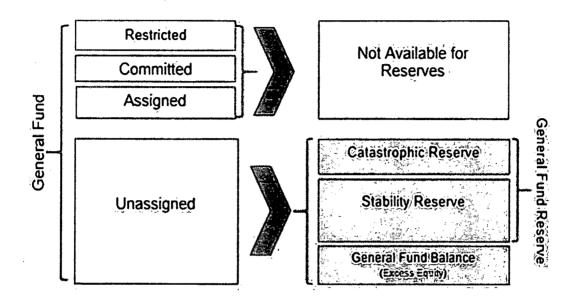
The Council hereby adopts a Long Term Goal of a Reserve of a minimum of 30% of General Fund Revenues, to be achieved within no more than 10 years. Based on a risk assessment (according to best practices), to be updated at least every five years, the Council may consider increasing or lowering the General Fund Reserve level.

Starting in Fiscal Year 2018, to achieve the City's Intermediate and Long Term Reserve Goals, 50% of Excess Equity above the first \$1M shall be allocated to Reserves. Additional Excess Equity may be allocated to Reserves by a majority vote of the City Council.

Methodology to Meet Reserve Levels

The General Fund Reserve is separate from the General Fund Balance. The sum of the Stability Reserve and the Catastrophic Reserve and the amount determined to be

Excess Equity is deemed to be General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the City's general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. The following graphic shows the relation between these funds as well as other restricted, committed, and assigned general fund monies.



Excess Equity is most commonly a non-recurring source of revenue and shall only be used for one-time, nonrecurring expenditure needs of the City. Excess Equity should be reported separately from the General Fund Reserves.

Attaining the Long Term Goal of 30% Reserves is important to the long-term financial health and stability of the City

Replenishment of the General Fund Reserves

The City Manager shall recommend a replenishment schedule for all monies proposed for appropriation from the General Fund Reserves. The replenishment schedule shall be adopted simultaneous with the appropriation to withdraw Reserve funds or, if infeasible due to emergency circumstances, no more than 3 months from the date of the withdrawal appropriation. Repayment shall begin no more than 5 years from the date of withdrawal and be completed within 10 years from the date of withdrawal.

While staff envisions that, in most cases, repayment will start as soon as possible, the repayment guidelines are meant to reflect a commitment to maintain a sufficient Reserve, while also recognizing that a use of Reserve funds may occur during an economic downturn and it may be necessary to postpone repayment while the economy improves.

MENLO PARK FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

Fund Balance Policy

Fund Balance Policy

The Menlo Park Fire Protection District (the District) believes that sound financial management principles require that sufficient funds be retained by the District to provide a stable financial base at all times. To retain this stable financial base, the District needs to maintain a General Fund Balance sufficient to fund all cash flows of the District, to provide financial reserves for replacement of fixed assets such as apparatus and equipment, unanticipated expenditures and/or revenue shortfalls due to unfavorable economic conditions or emergencies, set aside funds to work towards the paydown of the District's CalPERS Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL) and to provide funds for all opportunities that require an expenditures/reimbursement process.

The District's reporting and communication relating to fund balance reserves will utilize the classifications outlined in generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The District hereby establishes and will maintain reserves of fund balances, as defined herein, in accordance with Governmental Accounting and Financial Standards Board Statement No. 54 (GASB 54), Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. This policy will ensure that the District maintains adequate fund balances and reserves in order to:

- a) Ensure sufficient funding to support the District's short-term and long-term operating objectives.
- b) Limit adverse annual and multi-year budgetary impacts from anticipated and unanticipated expenditures or revenue shortfalls and thereby stabilizing services fees and changes.
- c) Cover current outstanding liabilities or fund actuarial unfunded liabilities.
- d) Build and maintain the financial resiliency of the District.

This policy and the procedures promulgated under it supersede all previous regulations regarding the District's fund balance and reserve policies.

Fund Type Categories

The following definitions will be used in reporting activity in governmental funds across the District. The District may or may not report all fund types in any given reporting period, based on actual circumstances and activity. The District's finances are accounted for within four major fund categories or types: the General Fund, the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Improvement Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund.

The purpose of each major fund is described below:

- **General Fund**—The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources of the District except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- **FEMA Special Revenue Fund** California Task Force 3 Urban Search and Rescue (US&R) FEMA Special Revenue Fund is used to account separately for funds received and disbursed for federal emergencies.
- **Capital Improvement Projects Fund (CIP)** The Capital Improvement Projects Fund is used to account for the acquisition of property, renovation or complete rebuild of the District's seven Fire Stations, Administration and Fire Prevention Offices, Annex Building, Special Operations Warehouse, and properties on 28 Almendral Ave. and 2110 Valporaiso.
- **Debt Service Fund** he Debt Service Fund is used to account for accumulation of resources and payments made for the principal and interest on long-term debt.

This Policy shall apply to all District's governmental funds.

Fund Balance Descriptions

Statement GASB 54 requires local governments to focus on the constraints imposed upon resources when reporting fund balance in government funds. The new fund balance classifications will indicate the level of constraints placed upon how resources can be spent and identify the sources of those constraints.

Constraints are broken down into five different classifications: non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. The classifications serve to provide clearer, more structured fund balance classifications so that users of governmental financial statement receive more consistent and understandable information on the specific purposes for which resources in a fund can be spent.

GASB 54 Fund Balance Classifications

- <u>Non-spendable</u>—consists of assets that are inherently non-spendable in the current period either because of their form or because they must be maintained intact, including prepaid items, inventories, long-term portions of loans receivables, financial assets held for resale, and principal of endowments.
- **Restricted**—consists of amounts that are subject to externally enforceable legal purpose restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments; or through enabling legislation. That is, legislation that creates a new revenue source and restricts its use. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of resource providers.
- **Committed**—consists of amounts that are subject to a purpose constraint imposed by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority before the end of the fiscal year, and that require the same level of formal action to remove the constraint.
- Assigned—consists of amounts that are subject to a purpose constraint that represents an intended use established by the government's highest level of decision-making authority,

or by their designated body or official. The purpose of the assignment must be narrower than the purpose of the general fund, and in funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the residual amount of fund balance.

• **Unassigned**—fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all amounts not contained in the other classifications. Unassigned amounts are technically available for any purpose. If another governmental fund has a fund balance deficit, then it will be reported as a negative amount in the unassigned classification in that fund. Positive unassigned amounts will be reported only in the general fund.

District's Fund Balance Classifications

Non-spendable Fund Balance

Prepaid Assets: The prepaid assets fund balance was established to indicate those amounts relating to prepaid and deposits that are not in spendable form. This consists of prepaid purchases of apparatus and fixed assets.

Restricted Fund Balance

Debt Service: The Debt Service reserve was established as mandated by debt covenants and disclosure requirements of debt issuance in which the District is required to keep designated deposits with appointed Trustee as part of the Certificate of Participation agreement.

Committed Fund Balance

Budgetary Deficit: The Budgetary Deficit Fund balance was established to set up reserves to pay for any subsequent year's non-routine budget deficit. A minimum shortfall threshold for the use of funds has been identified in order to meet the Committed Fund Balance requirements as stated under GASB 54.

| Use Requirement | Maximum Set Aside | |
|---|---|--|
| A minimum projected budget deficit of greater | Maximum set aside balance at year-end be | |
| than five percent. | calculated as six months of General Fund | |
| | Operating Expenditures, plus 50 percent of the | |
| | budgeted transfers out from the General Fund to | |
| | other funds | |

FEMA Deployments: The FEMA Deployments Fund Balance was established to reserve funds in case of Federal Emergency that would require deployment of District assets. Reimbursable expenditures are requested from FEMA within 90 days of deployment and the amounts due in their entirety are to be received within 120 days. The Committed FEMA Deployment Reserve fund is funded and identified in the District's financial statements.

Apparatus: The Apparatus Reserve is maintained to fund replacement of fire trucks and engines. The District owns and operates various apparatus and equipment. The Apparatus deployed by the District are highly specialized and unique.

The replacement of Apparatus is based upon three criteria:

- Age
- Mileage
- Condition

Generally, replacement occurs when either the age exceeds 10 years, the mileage exceeds 100,000 miles, or the condition is deemed to be poor or insufficient for safe operation.

The Apparatus fund balance was established to ensure availability of funds for needed replacements without a negative budgetary impact. The financial objective is to utilize this fund's reserves to absorb the cash flow variations caused by the timing of apparatus replacements. Having sufficient fund balances is central to maintain service levels even in times of economic contraction or annual revenue constraints.

Equipment Replacement: The District deploys a wide variety of equipment, including vehicles, in its everyday operations. The equipment has a useful life ranging from five to twenty years. Equipment, as all mechanical systems and devices, are prone to failure and obsolescence, and planning for both expected and unexpected replacement needs is essential. Replacement of various equipment will result in different levels of expenditures in different years, and maintaining a sufficient reserve fund will ensure adequate resources are available without adverse budgetary impacts.

The District's equipment reserve covers:

- Communication Radios
- Emergency Equipment
- Emergency Medical Equipment
- Information Technology Equipment
- Rolling Stock (i.e. Vehicles)

Debt Service: The committed reserve to Debt Service was established as a precaution to offset any economic downturn. This would allow the District to make regular debt service payment shall there is a revenue shortfall.

CIP Development Contribution: The CIP development contribution reserve consists of funds received from development contract in the District jurisdictions. The funds received are committed for the betterment of the jurisdiction and are to be spent on added apparatus, rolling stock or CIP related projects.

CIP (Admin/Fire Prevention building & Station 1-6, 77 Special Ops Warehouse): The

District's CIP funds were established to provide reserves to fund the improvement or replacement of fire stations and administration facilities. Construction projects usually extend

over more than one financial reporting period. The District has a vital CIP program and is continually seeking new one-time funds to support the projects needed due to aging of facilities, growth and development in its jurisdictions.

Assigned Fund Balance

Encumbrances (Purchase Orders): Encumbrances assigned fund balance consists of open purchase orders for the fiscal year which will roll over to the new fiscal year. As such, a reserve for encumbrances is necessary to provide funding for the approved expenditures.

PERS future - PERS payments: The PERS stabilization assigned fund balance was established to mitigate the impact of changes in the employer contribution rates on the General Fund. These funds can also be used to offset the unfunded pension liabilities. The Board's budget philosophy sets aside any excess funds created by budgeting the employer's contribution percentage at the higher rates to offset potential future PERS Safety Rates in excess of the budgeted amounts. The excess at year-end will be transferred to the reserve for future UAL PERS payment.

General Services: The General Services assigned fund balance was established in the FY 2009-10 to provide coverage for liability expenses and property protection which includes, but is not limited to, management liability, comprehensive crime, and portable equipment. The reserve is also allocated for unforeseen legal expenses.

Workers' Compensation: The Workers' Compensation assigned fund balance was established in FY 2009-10. This reserve shall be maintained at a level deemed adequate to meet projected liabilities as determined by an actuarial evaluation to be conducted at least once every 5 years.

Compensated Absences: The Compensated Absences assigned fund balance was established in 2009 to be used for payment of current and terminated employee's accrued annual leave and compensatory time off. The value of the actual accumulated employees' annual leave and compensatory time off balances at the end of each fiscal year is funded within this reserve.

Unassigned Fund Balance

Unassigned: The Unassigned fund balance can be used for any purposes that the District deems appropriate and beneficial to operations. The use of unassigned fund balance is based on availability and need.

Order and Use of Restricted and Unrestricted Funds

When both restricted and unrestricted funds are available for expenditures, restricted funds should be spent first unless legal requirements disallow it.

Authority for Fund Balance Designation

Authority to Commit Funds: Any funds set aside as committed fund balance requires the passage of a resolution by a simple majority vote of the Board of Directors. The passage of a resolution could occur before or after year-end of the applicable fiscal year. In the event the Board of Directors would like to lift the committed status of the funds, a formal passage of resolution must be taken.

Authority to Assign Funds: The Board of Directors or the Fire Chief and/or designee staff has the ability to set aside funds for specific purposes.

| | District's Fund | GASB 54 | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------|
| Fund Balance Description | Balance Classification | Classification | Decision Making Authority | Formal Action Required |
| Prepaid Assets | Non-spendable | Non-spendable | General Accepted Accounting Principles | Not Required |
| Debt Service account | Restricted | Restricted | Legal Restriction (Debt Agreement) | Not Required |
| Budgetary Deficit | Committed | Committed | Board of Directors | Required Resolution |
| FEMA Deployments | Committed | Committed | Board of Directors | Required Resolution |
| Apparatus | Committed | Committed | Board of Directors | Required Resolution |
| Equipment Replacement | Committed | Committed | Board of Directors | Required Resolution |
| Debt Services reserve | Committed | Committed | Board of Directors | Required Resolution |
| CIP Development Contribution | Committed | Committed | Board of Directors | Required Resolution |
| CIP Funds (Admin/Fire Prevention | | | | |
| building & Station 1 -7 & Special | | | | |
| Operations Warehouse) | Committed | Committed | Board of Directors | Required Resolution |
| Encumbrances (Purchase Orders) | Assigned | Assigned | Fire Chief & Fire Chief Designee | Not Required |
| UAL PERS Payments | Assigned | Assigned | Fire Chief & Fire Chief Designee | Not Required |
| General Services | Assigned | Assigned | Fire Chief & Fire Chief Designee | Not Required |
| Workers' Compensation | Assigned | Assigned | Fire Chief & Fire Chief Designee | Not Required |
| Compensated Absences | Assigned | Assigned | Fire Chief & Fire Chief Designee | Not Required |
| Unassigned | Undesignated | Undesignated | Fire Chief & Fire Chief Designee | Not Required |

The table below provides a listing of authority for Fund Balance Designation:

Minimum Level of Unassigned Fund Balance

The District does not currently have a formal minimum fund balance policy.

Annual Review and Determination of Fund Balance Reserve Amounts

Compliance with the provisions of this policy shall be reviewed, presented and discussed as part of the unaudited actuals financial reporting process and presentation to Board of Directors, and the amounts of non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balances shall be reported.

Additional Information, Requirements and Responsibilities

It will be the responsibility of the Administrative Services Manager to keep this policy current and up-to-date.

Adopted Date: May 16, 2017 Revised Date: May 15, 2018

MORAGA-ORINDA FIRE DISTRICT DISTRICT POLICY 12

FUND BALANCE POLICY

Purpose:

The Fund Balance Policy establishes a policy for reporting fund balance classifications, establishes prudent reserve requirements and establishes a hierarchy of fund balance expenditures in conformance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board guidelines.

Policy:

The District will report fund balance in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54. The following five components will be used:

- 1. Nonspendable Fund Balance
- 2. Restricted Fund Balance
- 3. Committed Fund Balance
- 4. Assigned Fund Balance
- 5. Unassigned Fund Balance

The District will maintain a Minimum Fund Balance of unrestricted fund balance in the General Fund of at least 40% of budgeted General Fund revenue at fiscal year-end with a goal of achieving a 50% year-end General Fund balance in the long term.

The District will report the following amounts as Committed Fund Balance at fiscal year-end:

 Capital Projects – Fund balance derived from the Fire Flow Tax is committed to pay for District capital improvement projects as approved by the Board of Directors. The amount is equal to the fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund.

The Fire Chief or Administrative Services Director is designated to determine and define the amounts of those components of fund balance that are classified as "Assigned Fund Balance". The District will report the following amounts as Assigned Fund Balance:

- Budgetary Deficit Fund balance committed to pay for the subsequent year's budget deficit. The amount is equal to the projected excess of budgeted expenditures over budgeted revenues by fund.
- Other Assigned Fund Balance categories as determined by the Fire Chief or Administrative Services Director.

The District considers restricted amounts to have been spent prior to unrestricted amounts when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both are available. Committed, assigned and unassigned amounts, in this order, are considered to be spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which either is available.

The Board will review this policy on an annual basis.

Reserve Funds

219.1 PURPOSE

- (a) To document the District's approach to establishing and maintaining adequate fund balances across the spectrum of District operations.
- (b) Identify District operations and functions for which fund balances should be established and maintained, considering risks to the operation from unexpected events and the availability of other resources to address such events, and the volatility of expenditures and revenues of the operation.
- (c) Establish a procedure for reviewing fund balances and for making any necessary changes to the fund balances. Funding the Fund Balance accounts should be an integral part of the development of the preliminary budget for the upcoming fiscal year.
- (d) Establish anticipated expenses, target reserve levels and the methodology for calculating reserve levels. Anticipated expenses and target reserve funding levels shall be established at the February Finance Committee meeting of each calendar year.
- (e) Any modification to this policy shall be done in accordance with the provisions of Board of Directors Resolution 2015-11.

219.2 DEFINITIONS

Assigned - A fund balance that is earmarked for an intended use. The intent is established by the Board of Directors.

Committed - A fund balance incorporating limitations in its use as determined and defined by the Board of Directors. The "Rainy Day Fund" shall reside in this category.

Non-Spendable - A fund that is non-spendable due to constraints placed on the funds in this category such as committed loans or liens.

Restricted -A fund that has externally enforceable limitations on the use of the fund balance such as creditors, grantors, or laws regulating the use of the funds.

Unassigned -Encompasses all fund balances left after considering the other four categories. Use is less restrained in this fund category.

219.3 FUND DESCRIPTIONS

- (a) **Rainy Day Fund Reserve (9308-6810)**: A "Committed" fund providing the District with contingency funding only in the following situations, pursuant to Board of Directors Resolution 2013-7:
 - (a) When actual District revenue is 15% or more below expected District revenue, or,

- (b) When a state of emergency is declared by the District Board or when a state of emergency is declared by the County of Marin for an area that includes any area within District boundaries.
- (b) **Unemployment Insurance Reserve (9308-6983)**: An "Assigned" fund established to provide for the costs associated with being self-insured for unemployment compensation. Unemployment costs to the District are very low.
- (c) **Apparatus Replacement Reserve (9308-6984)**: An "Assigned" fund for the purpose of providing funds for the replacement of response apparatus and support vehicles.
- (d) Equipment Replacement Reserve (9308-6989): An "Assigned" fund for the purpose of providing funds for the replacement of tools and equipment utilized in the delivery of emergency services. This fund incorporates, but is not limited to, the following items: hose and fittings, ladders, self-contained breathing apparatus, radios, mobile data terminals, and training props.
- (e) **Workers Compensation Insurance Reserve (9308-6992)**: An "Assigned" fund for the purpose of providing funding for worker's compensation pre-existing claims.
- (f) **Retiree Health Benefits Reserve (9308-6993)**: An "Assigned" fund for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of future retiree health benefits costs as identified in the District's actuarial reports and in accordance with existing collective bargaining agreements with represented labor groups.
- (g) **Debt Sinking Reserve (9308-6995)**: An "Assigned" fund for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of loan principal on unpaid apparatus lease purchase payments.
- (h) Compensated Absences Reserve (9308-6999): An "Assigned" fund for the purpose of providing funds for the payment to employees for unused sick leave, vacation, and other leaves as defined in collective bargaining agreements with represented labor groups.
- (i) Ground Emergency Medical Transportation (GEMT) Reserve (9308-6994): An "Assigned" fund for the purpose of providing the required Intergovernmental Fund Transfer (IGT) funding amount as required for participation in the Ground Emergency Medical Transportation (GEMT) program.
- (j) **Facility Capital Improvement Reserve (9308-6985)**: An "Assigned" fund for the purpose of funding capital improvement projects to repair, upgrade, and replace the District's fixed facilities pursuant to the District's Facility Condition Assessments Report.
- (k) **EMS Reserve Fund (9308-6981)**: An "Assigned" fund for the purpose of providing funding for short-term and long-term EMS initiatives and equipment purchases.
- (I) Personal Protective Equipment Reserve (9308-6996): An "Assigned" fund for the purpose of funding replacement of personal protective equipment such as structural firefighting PPE, wildland firefighting PPE, hazmat PPE, water rescue PPE, and medical PPE.
- (m) **Information Technology Reserve Fund (9308-6986)**: An "Assigned" fund for the purpose of providing funding for replacement of Information Technology. Hardware

and software, such as, but not limited to computer applications, servers, telephone equipment, network infrastructure, etc.

- (n) **Retirement Unfunded Liability Reserve** (9308-6987): An "Assigned" fund for paying down the Unfunded Actuarial Liability for retirement. Currently set at 10% of UAL amount.
- (o) **Unassigned Fund Balance**: An "Unassigned" fund for the purpose of providing funding for items not defined in other assigned fund balances.

219.4 POLICY

- (a) The Board of Directors shall be responsible for the establishing and management of all District fund accounts and balances. The Reserve fund accounts shall be established by the Board of Directors through adoption of this policy and codified by passage of a resolution.
- (b) Changes to existing fund balances, establishing of new fund accounts and balances, and authorization for expenditures from fund balances shall require action by the Board of Directors.
- (c) The balances of each Reserve Fund shall be reviewed by the Board of Director's Finance Committee in February of each calendar year. Any recommended changes to fund balances for the upcoming fiscal year shall be presented to the full Board of Directors as an action item.
- (d) The fiscal year budget shall reflect the Reserve Fund balances established by the Board of Directors.

219.5 RESERVE FUND FUNDING LEVELS

- (a) Rainy Day Fund Reserve (9308-6810): This fund shall remain funded in accordance with the requirements set forth in Board of Directors Resolution 2016-1. The funding levels are set utilizing the following formula: [[(Salaries and Benefits) + (Services and Supplies) + (Debt Service Principal) + (Debt Service Interest)] * 1/6]
- (b) Unemployment Insurance Reserve (9308-6938): The District is self-insured for unemployment insurance. This fund is for the purpose of reimbursing the State of California for payment of unemployment benefits paid to former District employees.
- (c) **Apparatus Replacement Reserve (9308-6984)**: This fund shall incorporate funds necessary to adhere to Policy 704, "Vehicle Replacement Plan". The Finance Committee shall review the fleet replacement schedule every February and identify the proper funding level for this fund.
- (d) **Equipment Replacement Reserve (9308-6989)**: This fund incorporates, but is not limited to, the following items: hose and fittings, ladders, self-contained breathing apparatus, radios, mobile data terminals, and training props.Fund balance requirements shall be based upon the Equipment Replacement Plan.
- (e) **Worker's Compensation Insurance Reserve (9308-6983)**: This fund shall have a fund balance equivalent to the total value of pre-existing worker's compensation claims

as determined by the District's worker's compensation insurance agent and actuarial studies.

- (f) **Retiree Health Benefits Reserve (9308-6993)**: The balance of this fund shall be determined by the amount of outstanding retiree health benefits costs as identified in the District's actuarial reports and in accordance with existing collective bargaining agreements.
- (g) **Debt Sinking Reserve (9308-6995)**: The balance of this fund shall provide for the ongoing payment of loan principal on unpaid apparatus lease purchase, and facility loan, payments which shall be determined by the Finance Committee.
- (h) Compensated Absences Reserve (9308-6999): This fund shall be used for payment to employees for unused sick leave, vacation, and other leaves as defined in collective bargaining agreements. The funding level shall be determined by the Finance Director based upon year end balances.
- (i) **Ground Emergency Medical Transportation (GEMT) Reserve (9308-6994)**: Funds in this account shall provide the required Intergovernmental Fund Transfer (IGT) funding amount as required for participation in the Ground Emergency Medical Transportation (GEMT) program.
- (j) **Facilities Capital Improvement Reserve (9308-6985)**: This fund shall incorporate funds necessary for the enhancement, repair, upgrade, and replacement of the District's fixed facilities pursuant to the Facility Condition Assessment Report.
- (k) EMS Reserve Fund (9308-6981): Funds in this account shall be used to fund short-term and long-term EMS initiatives and to purchase EMS capital equipment replacements and upgrades as identified in the Strategic Plan. Examples may include new EMS related community risk reduction programs and capital EMS equipment purchases such as new cardiac monitors or gurneys.
- (I) Personal Protective Equipment Reserve (9308-6996): Funds in this account shall be used for the purchase and/or replacement of personal protective equipment. Includes: Structure and wildland PPE, hazmat PPE, water rescue PPE. Replacement periods shall be based upon existing policy, National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) recommendations, manufacturer recommendations, and needs based upon current conditions.
- (m) Information Technology Reserve Fund (9308-6986): This fund shall incorporate funds for replacement of Information Technology as identified in the Strategic Plan. Hardware and software, such as, but not limited to computer applications, servers, telephone equipment, network infrastructure, etc.
- (n) Retirement Unfunded Liability Reserve (9308-6987): This reserve shall be used to allocate funds towards paying down a portion of the unfunded retirement as identified in the annual Marin County Employees Retirement Association (MCERA) actuarial valuation report.
- (o) **Unassigned Funds**: Funds not assigned to another reserve fund account shall reside in the "Unassigned Fund" account. This amount shall be determined by the Finance Committee.

219.6 RESERVE FUND EXPENDITURES AND REPLENISHMENT

- (a) Fund balances shall be reviewed by the Board of Director's Finance Committee at the February meeting of the Committee.
- (b) All expenditures or transfers of Reserve Fund money shall be approved by the Board of Directors.

Sacramento Metropolitan Fire District BOARD POLICY

POLICY TITLE:Reserve Funding PolicyOVERSIGHT: AdministrationPOLICY NUMBER:01.008.02 EFFECTIVE DATE:08/08/13REVIEW DATE: 04/22/21

Background

Best financial practices call for establishing a formal reserve policy. This Reserve Funding Policy will serve to formalize the current practices, establish the need for further reserves, set appropriate reserve level targets, and specify the process and procedures for reserve monitoring and use.

Purpose

This policy establishes target reserve levels necessary for maintaining Metro Fire's credit worthiness and helps with both short-term and long-term planning. Reserves allow Metro Fire to adequately provide for loss of significant revenue sources (e.g., tax receipts or Development Impact Fees), infrastructure funding, local disasters, unfunded mandates, workers' compensation self-insurance claims, and debt obligation security.

A minimum reserve target level protects Metro Fire from reducing service levels when there are temporary revenue shortfalls or unpredicted one-time expenditures. Inevitably, there will be negative economic cycles and having these reserves buffers their impact. A maximum reserve target level is essential to ensure that only necessary reserve funds are accumulated.

The Reserve Funding Policy will also provide guidance for achieving target levels, use of reserves, and later replenishment of reserves.

Scope

This Reserve Funding Policy will cover all funds and all types of reserves.

Definitions

- 1. **Actuarial Present Value:** For Metro Fire, this is the amount presently required to fund the post-retirement medical benefits for retirees and their dependents in the future.
- 2. **Assigned Fund Balance:** A classification of Fund Balance intended to be used by the government entity for specific purposes, however, does not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Metro Fire currently does not have any assigned fund balances.
- 3. **Bond Indenture:** A bond indenture is a legal document issued to lenders and describes key terms such as the interest rate, maturity date, convertibility, pledge, promises, representations, covenants, and other terms of the bond offering.

1 | Page

- 4. **Bondholders:** Investors who lend money to the bond issuer in return for interest and future repayment.
- 5. **California Employer's Retiree Benefit Trust (CERBT):** CERBT is Metro Fire's trust fund managed by the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS).
 - a. CalPERS maintains a separate trust fund to benefit Metro Fire retirees. CERBT is accumulating and investing funds for post-retirement medical premiums.
 - b. Amounts cannot be removed from CERBT except to pay retiree premiums.
 - c. CERBT is a separate legal entity. As such, CERBT assets are only disclosed in Metro Fire's audited financial statements, and not included in Metro Fire's Governmental Fund balance sheet assets.
- 7. **Capital Facilities Fund:** A separate accounting for budgeting and reporting purposes used to track expenditures for capital outlay not associated with new development.
- 8. **Capital Improvement Program (CIP):** A multi-year plan that identifies needed capital projects and equipment, provides a planning schedule, and financing options.
- 9. **CIP Reserves:** Reserves accumulated for the purchase of new infrastructure. Funding is from Development Impact Fees and General Fund transfers.
- 10. **Capital Replacement Reserves:** Reserves accumulated to fund replacement of existing infrastructure when the asset's useful life has ended.
- 11. **Committed Fund Balance:** A classification of Fund Balance. Committed Fund Balance amounts can only be used for specific purposes as determined by a formal action of the Metro Fire Board of Directors.
- 12. **Debt Service Reserves:** Money generally from bond proceeds that is set aside for additional security to Bondholders. This is a Restricted Reserve and documentation of the requirement is in the Bond Indenture.
- 13. **Development Impact Fee:** A fee charged by Metro Fire to mitigate the costs associated with property acquisitions, site preparation, design, construction, and equipping of fire stations within Metro Fire's service areas. This fee serves to protect the health and safety of the general public and preserve lives and property, and is authorized by California Government Code Section 66000 et seq.
- 14. **Development Impact Fees Fund:** A separate accounting for budgeting and reporting purposes used to track Development Impact Fee collection and spending. The reserves in this fund are used for new capital needed to serve new development.

- 15. **Dry Period Funding:** Dry period funding is a borrowing from the County of Sacramento. Dry Period Funding is automatically activated should Metro Fire have a negative cash position from July through the last Monday in April. The County Treasurer will cover Metro Fire's negative cash up to 85% of anticipated tax collections. Metro Fire must have positive cash balances from the last Monday in April until fiscal year end.
- 16. **Fund Balance:** Governmental Fund balance sheet assets less liabilities, equals Fund Balance. Accountants distinguish up to five separate categories of Fund Balance, based on the extent to which the government is bound to honor specific purposes spending constraints.
 - a. These five categories are: Non-spendable Fund Balance, Restricted Fund Balance, Committed Fund Balance, Assigned Fund Balance, and Unassigned Fund Balance (all separately defined herein).
- 17. **Funding Policy Contribution (FPC):** A level of funding that if paid on an ongoing basis is projected to cover post-retirement medical explicit subsidies for current employees and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed 30 years.
- 18. **Early Debt Extinguishment Reserves:** Reserves accumulated to retire the Pension Obligation Bonds at the earliest dates allowed under the Bond Indenture.
- 19. **General Fund:** For budgeting and reporting purposes, Metro Fire records all transactions in the General Fund that are not specifically accounted for in any other fund. The other funds include the Capital Facilities Fund, the Leased Properties Fund, the Grant Fund, the Development Impact Fees Fund, and the Intergovernmental Transfer (IGT) Fund.
- 20. **General Fund Operating Reserves:** These are Unassigned Reserves accounted for in the General Fund that are used for unexpected costs, revenue shortfalls, and smoothing cash flow prior to the receipt of expected revenue. In particular, cash flow is needed prior to the receipt of property taxes in January, May and June..
- 21. **Governmental Fund Financial Statements:** Governmental Fund Financial Statements report using the modified accrual basis of accounting and generally reports financial resources collected and used within 90 days of fiscal year end. Capital assets are expenditures when purchased.
- 22. **Government-Wide Financial Statements:** Government-Wide Financial Statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. The Statement of Net Assets in the Government-Wide Financial Statements include all capital assets, and the Statement of Activities shows annual depreciation of the capital assets
- 23. **Grant Fund:** For budgeting and reporting purposes, Metro Fire records all grant related revenue and expenditures in the Grant Fund.

3 | Page

- 24. **Intergovernmental Transfer (IGT) Fund:** For budgeting purposes, Metro Fire records all transactions associated with Medi-Cal intergovernmental transfers in the IGT Fund.
- 25. **Labor Agreements:** All agreements with Local 522, along with resolutions and employment agreements passed by the Board of Directors covering unrepresented employees.
- 26. Leased Properties Fund: For budgeting purposes, Metro Fire records all transactions for surplus real property in the Leased Properties Fund. In addition, real property temporarily not in use is also recorded in this fund. Rent from these properties offsets non-operating expenditures such as utilities and special assessments.
- 27. **Net Budgeted General Fund Operating Expenditures**: Current year budgeted operating expenditures in the General Fund, adjusted to exclude one-time expenditures and include transfers out for ongoing expenditures.
- 28. **Non-spendable Fund Balance:** A classification of Fund Balance. Non- spendable Fund Balance amounts cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form or cannot be spent because legally or contractually are required to be maintained intact.
 - a. Examples of Non-Spendable Fund Balance are inventory and prepaid items.
- 29. **Pension Obligation Bonds:** Bonds issued by Metro Fire in 2004 to pay down unfunded pension liabilities with CalPERS and the Sacramento County Employee Retirement System (SCERS).
- 30. **Reserve Analysis:** Comparing actual reserve levels to target reserve levels.
- 31. **Restricted Fund Balance:** A classification of Fund Balance. Restricted Fund Balance amounts can only be spent for specific purposes, which are stipulated outside the control of Metro Fire's Board of Directors by State law, granting entities, legal agreements, or enabling legislation, etc.
 - a. Restricted Fund Balance examples are grant funds, debt proceeds, and Development Impact Fees.
- 32. **Self-Insurance Reserves:** Reserves accumulated for the payment of workers' compensation claims.
- 33. **Unassigned Fund Balance:** A classification of Fund Balance. Any Fund Balance amounts not classified as Restricted Fund Balance, Committed Fund Balance, and Assigned Fund Balance.

Policy

1. Unassigned Fund Balance

- a. General Fund Operating Reserves will be used for unexpected costs or revenue shortfalls.
 - The minimum amount of General Fund Operating Reserves shall be 1.8 months of Net Budgeted General Fund Operating Expenditures (15%). Metro Fire is able to operate with this minimum amount due to a County of Sacramento "Dry Period Funding" credit line used in anticipation of property tax receipts.
 - II. The maximum amount of General Fund Operating Reserves shall be 6 months of Net Budgeted General Fund Operating Expenditures (50%) as reflected in the most current Metro Fire budget. This amount would allow Metro Fire the cash flow needed to operate without the County of Sacramento "Dry Period Funding" credit line.
- 2. Committed Fund Balance
 - a. Metro Fire is self-insured for most workers' compensation claims, and maintains excess coverage for extraordinary claims of \$3 million or more. This coverage amount may be adjusted each budget cycle.
 - I. To allow for future payment of workers' compensation claims, the minimum General Fund Self-insurance Reserves should equal the most recent short-term liability disclosed in Metro Fire's Audited Financial Statements.
 - II. The maximum General Fund Self-insurance Reserve should equal the most recent total liability of unpaid claims and expenses as reported in the most recent Audited Financial Statements.
 - b. Reserves should be accumulated to replace existing infrastructure upon the end of the assets' useful life. Capital Replacement Reserves should be in keeping with the Metro Fire CIP.
 - I. The minimum Capital Replacement Reserves should be equivalent to the annual depreciation in Metro Fire's most recent audited Government-Wide Financial Statements.
 - II. The maximum Capital Replacement Reserves should be equal to the accumulated depreciation in Metro Fire's most recently audited Government-Wide Financial Statements.
 - c. The District's Pension Funding Bonds Early Payoff Policy, 01.014.02, adopted in 2008 and revised in 2017, extinguishes the Pension Obligation Bonds at the earliest dates allowed under the Bond Indenture, to avoid the interest rate associated with the variable rate securities. Each year additional reserves will be budgeted pursuant to the Pension Funding Bonds Payoff Schedule incorporated within the revised Early Payoff Policy.

5 | Page

- I. The minimum amount of Early Debt Extinguishment Reserves should be the beginning balance plus the annual deposit amount calculated according to the procedures outlined in the Early Payoff Policy.
- II. The maximum amount of Early Debt Extinguishment Reserves should be the total outstanding Pension Obligation Bond principal due to the Bondholders.
- 3. Restricted Reserves
 - a. Development Impact Fees Fund CIP Reserves will be accumulated to fund Metro Fire's new infrastructure needed to maintain Metro Fire's service level standards. CIP funding will be from the Development Impact Fees that mitigate the impact of new development. All Development Impact Fee amounts collected are restricted in use until such time as they are spent on capital outlay as provided for in State law. Capital spending over and above the Development Impact Fees should be provided as a transfer from the General Fund.
 - I. The minimum CIP Reserves shall be 10% of the current year's planned CIP expenditures. These reserves are a buffer for deviations in bid amounts or construction costs.
 - II. The maximum CIP Reserves shall be the amount needed to fully fund the CIP plan.
 - b. Bondholders and other lenders require Debt Service Reserves to provide additional security for obligations due to them from Metro Fire. Metro Fire will maintain at all times the Debt Service Reserve levels provided for in all outstanding debt and capital lease agreements.
- 4. Trust Fund
 - a. Post-retirement medical insurance coverage is currently, and will continue to be, pre-funded in CERBT:
 - I. At a minimum, an amount should be the cumulative of Funding Policy Contributions plus earnings. This amount is reported to Metro Fire by CERBT on a quarterly basis.
 - II. At a maximum, an amount should be accumulated in CERBT to equal the Actuarial Present Value. This amount is determined by Metro Fire's actuary in its most recent Actuarial Valuation of Other Post-Employment Benefits.
- 5. Transition to Target Reserve Amounts
 - a. Any budgeted Unassigned Reserve amounts remaining at fiscal yearend will initially be General Fund Operating Reserves. The Board of Directors will review appropriate levels and uses for reserves during the budget process and may reclassify reserves as deemed appropriate.

b. When reclassifying reserves, consideration will be made to all Metro Fire contractual obligations including the agreements with Local 522.

6. Use of Reserves

- a. Operating and Self-Insurance Reserves can be used at any time to meet cash flow requirements and Workers' Compensation claims, respectively. Authority to use the funds should be consistent with Metro Fire's budget, Purchasing and Contract Policy, and Labor Agreements. Any other use requires authorization of the Board of Directors.
- b. The Board of Directors will authorize use of Capital Replacement and CIP Reserves during the budget process. Capital Replacement and CIP Reserves are also available for unplanned (unbudgeted) capital replacement. Authorization for the use of Capital Replacement Reserves for unplanned capital replacement will be consistent with Metro Fire's Purchasing and Contract Policy.
- c. Early Debt Extinguishment and Debt Service Reserves use, is limited to the repayment of principal and interest of the related debt obligations.
- d. CERBT Reserves will be used exclusively for the payment of retiree medical premiums and CERBT management fees.

Procedures

- 1. The Chief Financial Officer shall perform a Reserve Analysis to be submitted to the Board of Directors upon the occurrence of the following events:
 - a. Board of Directors' budget deliberations; or
 - b. When changes are made to the amount of Workers' Compensation selfinsurance excess insurance coverage; or
 - c. When updated Post-Retirement Medical or Workers' Compensation actuarial valuations are issued; or
 - d. When a major change in conditions threatens the targeted reserve levels established within this policy.
- If the Reserve Analysis indicates projected or actual reserve levels are not within the target levels outlined in this policy, the following shall be included with the analysis:
 - a. An explanation of why reserve levels are not at the targeted level, and;
 - b. A course of action to bring reserve levels within the minimum and maximum levels prescribed.

References

- 1. Sacramento Metropolitan Fire District, Pension Fund Bonds Early Payoff Policy, 01.014.02 revised as of September 28, 2017.
- 2. Sacramento Metropolitan Fire District, Purchasing and Contracting Policy, 01.010.02, revised as of June 12, 2014.
- 3. Government Finance Officers Association of United States and Canada, Best Practice for Appropriate Level of Unrestricted Fund Balance in the General Fund.
- 4. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, effective for fiscal years June 30, 2011 and later.

KENSINGTON FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

| / | | |
|---|---------------|---|
| | DATE: | September 20, 2023 |
| | TO: | Board of Directors |
| | RE: | General Manager's Report |
| > | SUBMITTED BY: | Mary A. Morris-Mayorga, Interim General Manager |

Highlights of the regular business activities and other special projects for the District which are not covered in other agenda items are noted below for July and August:

FY 2023-2024 Special Tax on Property Tax Roll

The required documents were submitted to the County and were confirmed as received.

FY 2022-2023 Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) Actuarial Report

This report reflects the District's liability for retiree health, dental, and vision insurance and corresponding funds held for payment of these in the California Employers' Retiree Benefit Trust (CERBT) Fund. In FY 2021-2022, the District was 187% funded and these funds are restricted solely for retiree OPEB. Staff is currently working with Nicolay Consulting Group on this actuarial report which is also required as part of the annual audit.

FY 2022-2023 Audit

As discussed with the Finance Committee, the current audit firm communicated that there would be a significant increase in fees and they may have challenges in meeting the District's timing needs for the audit. Staff has developed an RFP to solicit proposals from potential auditors and will provide an update as available.

District of Distinction and Certificate of Transparency

Staff was notified by the California Special Districts Association (CSDA) that these are expiring this year. We are in progress on completing the checklists and have a few outstanding items: training, annual disclosure of board member/employee reimbursement over \$100, Public Records Act (PRA) Form, salary comparison/benchmarking survey (due every 5 years), and community transparency review (by two agencies). These should be complete by October.

Board Member Manual and Resources

Staff has created a page on the District's website for information and training resources. This can be accessed from the Board of Directors page on the right-hand side https://www.kensingtonfire.org/board-member-resources. In addition, a Board Member Manual is in the development stage which will be electronic and in paper form.

District's Policy Manual

This was last fully reviewed/updated in May 2018 with several individual policy updates since that time. As staff is preparing to submit the District of Distinction application to the California Special Districts Association (CSDA), one of the checklist items is annual review of the agency's policies. Staff is in progress on determining the policies which are recommended for update and plans to bring that back to the Board with the plan for update in October.